



of Nagarjuna Institute, Nepal  
and University of the West, Rosemead, California, USA  
(www.uwest.edu/sanskritcanon)

Sastra section, text no. 52

The transliteration emulates the conventions of Nagari script.

Therefore, many word boundaries are not marked by blanks.

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

bhiksuna avalokitasimhena samudbhavitah

dharmasamuccayah

prathamam udanam

(jitadharmakayavargah parivarto hyanityata /  
apramadah kamatsrne stri ca madyena te dasa // ) //

(1) jitavargah

mangalakaranam

// om namo buddhaya //

prahinasarvasrava nirmalasriryah klesajambalanimagnalokam /  
krapagunenodaharatsamena pranamyate 'smai tribhavottamaya // dhs\_1.1 //

granthakarapratijña

saddharma smrtiyupasthanasutravaipulyasagarat /  
gathah samuddharisyami lokalocanatatparah // dhs\_1.2 //

moksasyayatanani sat

apramadastatha sraddha viryarambhastatha dhrtih /  
jñanabhyasah samtasleso moksasyayatanani sat // dhs\_1.3 //

nava santisampraptihetavah

danam silam damah ksantirmaitribhutesvahimsata /  
karunamuditopeksha santisampraptihetavah // dhs\_1.4 //

narakasyagrahetavah

capalyam papasamslesah krurata vitatham vacah /  
mithyadrstih pramadasca narakasyagrahetavah // dhs\_1.5 //

pretesu sat udbhavakaranani

matsaryamirsya katuvakyata hi pramadaseva viratih subhacca /  
tattvesvabhidroharatam manasca pretesu panthana ihodbhavanti // dhs\_1.6

//

tiryagyonau udbhavasadhanani

ajñānaseva jada (ta) ca buddheh saddharmanasah priyamaithunatvam /  
aharasaktih prabala ca nidra tiryaggatau ca pravadanti hetum // dhs\_1.7  
//

karmaphalam

asubham trividham krtva kayavanmanasam mahat /  
uttarottarasambaddham karmana sampradrsyate // dhs\_1.8 //

balanamapi sambaddhamuttarottarameva tat /  
subhāñca trividham krtva sadhavo yanti nirvrtim // dhs\_1.9 //

tasmat karmaphalam matva pramadasya ca varjanam /  
sreyase kriyate buddheretat sukhamanuttamam // dhs\_1.10 //

danasilavato nityam sarvasattvanukampinah /  
siddhayanti sarvasastulyastasmacchilaparo bhavet // dhs\_1.11 //

kasya karyasiddhīh bhavati?

maitrikarunayuktasya gatakamksasya dehinah /  
paranugrahayuktasya karyasiddhirdhruvam sthita // dhs\_1.12 //

santustasyapramattasya sarvasattvahitaisinah /  
ragadvesavimuktasya karyasiddhirdhruvam sthita // dhs\_1.13 //

mitramitraprahanasya samacittasya dehinah /  
apayagatibhinnasya karyasiddhirdhruvam sthita // dhs\_1.14 //

evam ca tasya dhirasya dharmadanaratasya ca /  
matsaryersyapramuktasya karyasiddhirdhruvam sthita // dhs\_1.15 //

samvarasthasya santasya gurupujaratasya ca /  
karyakaryavidhijñasya karyasiddhirdhruvam sthita // dhs\_1.16 //

asathasyatidaksasya priyavakyasya nityasah /  
dhyanaadhyayanasaktasya karyasiddhirdhruvam sthita // dhs\_1.17 //

desakalavidhijñasya sadhyasadyam vijanatah /  
sakyopayavidhijñasya karyasiddhirdhruvam sthita // dhs\_1.18 //

krodhadivijayasadhanamukhena dharmatasvarupanirupanam

akrodhena hatah krodhah ksamaya krurata jita /  
dharmena nirjito 'dharmah prabhaya vijitam tamah // dhs\_1.19 //

satyadeh prasamsa

mrsavakyam satyahatam paisunyam ca samadhina /  
parusyam mardava jitam abaddham bandhana jitam // dhs\_1.20 //

pranatipto maitrya ca steyam danaih sada jitam /  
ayonisomanaskaro yonijena sada jitah // dhs\_1.21 //

avidya vidyaya jita divasena tatha ksapa /  
suklapaksena ca krsnapakso (hi) sarvaso jitah // dhs\_1.22 //

mithyakamesvavijito buddhaya tattvavicaraya /  
aryastangena margena yonijena sada jitah // dhs\_1.23 //

vaisaradyaiscaturbhisca kadarya jitameva tat /  
vismrtisca hata smrtya ksanenatmanameva ca // dhs\_1.24 //

aranyavasaniyatairjita ragavasa narah /  
meruna parvata jita (vrksena) vanamalika // dhs\_1.25 //

samudrena jita sarve tirtha (hi) jalasambhavah /  
adityatejovijita sarve ca grahatarakah // dhs\_1.26 //

nitya jita anityena daridrayam danasampada /  
sathyam na mardava jitam satyenantiko hatah // dhs\_1.27 //

bhutena nirjito 'bhuto vahnina tarusampadah /  
pipasa vijita toyairjighitsa bhojanaistatha // dhs\_1.28 //

viryaprasamsa

simhena vijitah sarve mrgah sattvadhikasca ye /  
santapena maheccha ca jita nityam prakirtyate // dhs\_1.29 //

daya prasasyate nityamadaya naiva sasyate /  
viryena nirjitam sarva kausidyam mohavardhanam // dhs\_1.30 //

tattvadarsipuruprasamsa jñanadhikaih sada dantaih  
purusaistattvada(rsi)bhih /  
vijitah krurakarmano mithyavadadhika narah // dhs\_1.31 //

buddhena nirjitah sarve tirthyah kutilavadinah /  
asura vijita devairdharmaiteyam vyavasthita // dhs\_1.32 //

// iti jitavargah prathamah //

(2) dharmopadesavargah

guruh kidrgbhavet?

yo hi desayate dharma ksemam nirvanagaminam /  
sa sarvabandhanacchetta gururbhavati dehinam // dhs\_2.1 //

chittva mohamayam pasam yo hi desayate sivam /  
sanmargadesakah prokto durmargavinivarakah // dhs\_2.2 //

dharmasya pravaratvam yena dharmena manujastaranti bhavasagaram /  
saddharmaprabarah prokto na dharmo laukiko hi sah // dhs\_2.3 //

ksetranimani catvari vidyante yasya dehinah /  
tasyedam saphalam janma kathitam margadesakaih // dhs\_2.4 //

sakalendriyatam prapya labdhva buddhasya sasanam /  
yo na dharmarato martyah sa pascadanutapyate // dhs\_2.5 //

yamasayujyam vyasaktamanasam nityam nityam kamagavesinam /  
putradaraprasaktanamantako 'bhyeti dehinam // dhs\_2.6 //

cittasya vasikaranam sankalpadosamanasam taistairdosaih  
samakulam /

cittam nayatyupayena cittabaddha hi dehinah // dhs\_2.7 //

durdamasyaticandasya siddhiprepsorvisesatah /

na cittasya vasam gacchet satrubhutam hi tannnam // dhs\_2.8 //

sasrutena sudistena bhavitenapyanekekah /

dharmena samyate cittam jalineva yatha hayah // dhs\_2.9 //

saddharmasravanaphalam saddharmasravanam krtva papad viramate  
puman /

sreyase pratipattim ca nityamevopapadyate // dhs\_2.10 //

saddharmasravanam krtva manah prahaladamrcchati /

kusalam casya sumahat sandhane sampratiksate // dhs\_2.11 //

srutva bhavati dharmatma srutva papam na kurvate /

srutva karmaphalam jñatva nirvanamadhigacchati // dhs\_2.12 //

srutva vedayate dharmatma srutva buddhah prasidati /

srutva dharmam vimoksaya yatate pandito narah // dhs\_2.13 //

dharmalaksanatattvajñah srutva bhavati manavah /

tasmacchrutva prayatnena buddhah karya prayatnatah // dhs\_2.14 //

srutva samsaravimukham katham sugatadesitam /

prahaya trsnam vividham prayati padamavyayam // dhs\_2.15 //

caturvidham pratyayitam dharmanam codamavyayau /

srutva tam jñayate sarva puman sraddhavibhavitah // dhs\_2.16 //

skandhayatanadhatunam yadetallaksanadvayam /

srutva tajjñayate sarva tasmacchrutaparoh bhavet // dhs\_2.17 //

prabala ye trayo dosah sarvasamsarabandhanah /

te pranasyantyesena saddharmasravanena vai // dhs\_2.18 //

pravrtterlaksanam krtsnam nivrttescapyasesatah /

srutimamstat prajanati tasmacchrutamanuttamam // dhs\_2.19 //

mrtyukalopapannasya vedanartasya dehinah /

na vyatha srutamalambya svalpapi hrdis jayate // dhs\_2.20 //

samyagjñanena ye dagdhah klesavrksah samantatah /

na tesamudbhavo bhuyah kadacidupalabhyate // dhs\_2.21 //

apramadavidagdham hi srutam sarva sukhodayam /

sreyasasva srutam mulam tasmacchrutaparoh bhavet // dhs\_2.22 //

saddharmasravanam srutva vrddhamscopasya panditah /

prayatanuttamam sthanam jaramaranavarjitam // dhs\_2.23 //

dharmena vartate srutva dukkhanmucyeta vai yatha /

srutva bhavati maitryatma tasmacchreyah param srutam // dhs\_2.24 //

kayavanmanasam buddhih srutva bhavati dehinam /  
tasmat sadbuddhikamo yastena srotavyamadarat // dhs\_2.25 //

srutva bhavam samasritya drdhaviryaparakramam /  
taranti purusasturna tribhava vipulam mahat // dhs\_2.26 //

srutva yah purusah sarvairdhanavanabhijayate /  
asrutarthadhanairyuktam daridram prahustam budhah // dhs\_2.27 //

saddharmanasaphalam

saddharmadhananastasya guruna varjitasya ca /  
viphalam jivitam cestam papairupahatasya ca // dhs\_2.28 //

pramadadinamanistaphalasadhanatvam

pramadinah kusidastha papamitrasya dehinah /  
jivitam nisphalam drstam bijamuptam yathosare // dhs\_2.29 //

sastrapramanyam

srutadrstivirmuktamarthamahurvicaksanah /  
na caksurbhyam vinirmuktamarthamityabhidhiyate // dhs\_2.30 //

dharmasevanagrahah yo hi dharmo parityajya adharmamanutisthati /  
sa bhaisajyam parityajya vyadhimevopasevate // dhs\_2.31 //

sevatam sevatom pumsam dharmo bhavatyanekeśah /  
varsanam samavayena yathodyanam pravardhate // dhs\_2.32 //

iha vajrasane bhumirna samsare 'nyatha bhavet /  
bodhicittasamutthanam bodhipraptistathottama // dhs\_2.33 //

dharmacari prasantaatma kayotthayi samahitah /  
avasyam subhabhagisyat sa pramadena vañcitat // dhs\_2.34 //

jñānasevanagrahah tasmajjñānagunanmatva jñānam seveta  
panditah /  
nahyajñānena samyuktam puman kascit pratibhavet // dhs\_2.35 //

dharmanusarini sraddha dharmanusarini sraddha yatha yati  
sukhavaha /  
satidurgatisanyakta vyasanesu mahad balam // dhs\_2.36 //

pradipakalpa tamasi vyadhitanamivausadham /  
arthanam netra bhuta sa daridranam mahadbalam // dhs\_2.37 //

bhavadyairhriyamananam purvabhuta sukhavaha /  
pramadadamattanam sa pramadavighatika // dhs\_2.38 //

santapadaprapteh phalam sa hi yattatpadam santam  
nirvanamunibhirvrtam /  
tat prapayatyakhedena samyagjñānapurahsaram // dhs\_2.39 //

// iti dharmopadesavargah dvitayah //

(3) kayajugutsavargah

kayasya svarupanirupanam

satkarairvrhanairmasairapi sayyasanadibhih /  
na svikartumayam kayah kadacit kenacit krtah // dhs\_3.1 //

kayasya riputvam

krtaghnasyavidaksasya nityam randhrapraharinah /  
kah kayasya riporatha papam kuryad vicaksanah // dhs\_3.2 //

rogani tamanarthanam bahuna bhajanam tatha /  
asucyangasya nikaram kayamityabhidhiyate // dhs\_3.3 //

avijñeyam maranam jivitañca ksanikam

upasthitamavijñeyam maranam tattvacintakaih /  
jivitam ca ksanadurdhvam na gacchati nirupyate // dhs\_3.4 //

kayasya heyatvam

ayuskarmarthanirmanametam kayam tyajyayam /  
api viddhastatha sete kasthalosthasamo bhuvi // dhs\_3.5 //

ksane ksane 'pi kayo 'yam jiryate na nivartate /  
tatha yauvanamadairbala muhayante (mugdhacetasah) // dhs\_3.6 //

dhanadhanyamadairmattah kurvantyahitamatmanah /  
tannasamupayatyevam sa ca papena dahayate // dhs\_3.7 //

adharmikaninda

na manusya manusyaste yebhyo dharmo na rocate /  
na marge ca sthitastattve nirvanapuragamike // dhs\_3.8 //

manusyayoneh bhavasagarataranopayah

katham prapya hi manusyam sreyaśamalayam mahat /  
na jñanaplavamaruhaya taranti bhavasagarat // dhs\_3.9 //

jivanasya ksanikata

vidyudalatasadrsam gandharvanagaropamam /  
sada tad yati rabhasam jivitam sarvadehinam // dhs\_3.10 //

sarire na madam kuryat ksanike bhangure sada /  
itvare capale 'sare jaramaranabhiruke // dhs\_3.11 //

dhyayinannagatam hyetat sokaśamalayo mahan /  
subhasubhanam ksetram ca sariramavadhiyate // dhs\_3.12 //

saphalajivanarahasyam

jñanasiladayadanairyasya gatram vibhusitam /  
tasya sattvaikasarasya sariram saphalam matam // dhs\_3.13 //

dhatujñanat moksah

dhatunam marakat sarvamidam muktam kalevaram /  
sariradhatu vicayat saksad bhavati netarat // dhs\_3.14 //

sariradhatum yo muktva dhatusvanyesu rajyate /  
sa dhatukatvasiksato duhkhenaiiva pramucyate // dhs\_3.15 //

hiranyadhaturna tatha duhkhasantyai hi vartate /  
sariradhatutattvajño yatha duhkhat pramucyate // dhs\_3.16 //

dukkhad dukkhodayastena dukkhi na pariraksyate /  
pravino rajacauradibhayaih sarvairupadrutam // dhs\_3.17 //

tasmadanarthakam nityam duratastam vivarjayet /  
varjanat sukhito dustasangrahad dukkhitah puman // dhs\_3.18 //

sariradhatutattvajño dhatulaksanatattvavit /  
dhyanaadhyayanasamsakto dahati klesaparvatan // dhs\_3.19 //

tasmaccharirajan dhatun panditah pratyaveksate /  
tesam svalaksanam jñatva mokso bhavati dehinam // dhs\_3.20 //

// iti kayajugupsavargastrtiyah //

(4) parivartavargah

kasya kalah parivartate

kamairevavitrnsasya trsnaya trsitasya ca /  
cañcalendriyacittasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.1 //

anityadhyeyata yasya sukhasaktasya dehinah /  
stridarsanena mattasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.2 //

jatimaranavasyasya mohitasya ca trsnaya /  
balasya tu janasyasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.3 //

gaticarakabaddhasya udvegavasagasya ca /  
pramadavisamudhasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.4 //

auddhatyadiprasaktasya gatrashobharatasya ca /  
labhairatratptamanasah kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.5 //

pañcabandhanabaddhasya sadbhirvyamohitasya ca /  
trailokyavidhimudhasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.6 //

vinipatanabhijñasya vitarkopahatasya ca /  
janasya saktamanasah kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.7 //

tatkalaramaniyesu parinamahitesu ca /  
kamesu saktamanasah kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.8 //

purvaduikhanabhijñasya divyasaukhyaratasya ca /  
viprayoganabhijñasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.9 //

karmajalena baddhasya manasyeva vicestinah /  
satpathat paribhrastasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.10 //

bhavadosanabhijñasya trsnaya mudhacetasah /  
mohandhakaramagnasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.11 //

kamaikapasabaddhasya nihsahayasya dehinah /  
deviganavimudhasyam kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.12 //

indriyad vyapakrstasya satpathabhramitasya ca /  
traidhatukarasajñasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.13 //

samvarasamvarajñasya vyapadabahulasya ca /  
nastasambuddhamargasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.14 //

hitahitavahirgasya karyakaryajadasya ca /  
kridabala sadrsasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.15 //

nadiprastravanoccesu vanopavanabhumisu /  
(sam)kridatatparasyasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.16 //

vimanagiriprsthesu dharmakaravanesu ca /  
ramatah kamabhogesu kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.17 //

karmadharma vipakesu nirasaktasya dehinah /  
kevalaharasaktasya kalo 'yam parivartate // dhs\_4.18 //

sarirasthitasyapi sariranabhijñata

karmanayuh parisrantam traidhatukamidam sada /  
bhramanti cakravannityam na ca vindanti balisah // dhs\_4.19 //

jagatah dosanabhijñata

vinipatocchru yamayam yo namarohate jagat /  
na ca dosavadheyatvam prakurvanti vimohitah // dhs\_4.20 //

dhirasya kamaparivarjanam saukhyahetuh

etat (tu) paramam saukhyam yat kamaparivarjanam /  
vitakamksasya dhirasya gatasokasya tapinah // dhs\_4.21 //

muninam caramapadapraptiphalam

tadadimadhyanidhane kalyanam ksemamuttamam /  
yad prapyamunayah srantascaranti vigatajvarah // dhs\_4.22 //

dukhahetavah kamah

satkamajam bhavet saukhyam vinipatagatam tu tat /  
na hi kamavisesam ca kiñcid dukkhavipakajam // dhs\_4.23 //

tasmat kamesu matiman na lubhyet kathañcana /  
te hi samsaradukhanam hetubhutah sudarunah // dhs\_4.24 //

vanopavanasaillesu padmakaravanesu ca /  
vibhrantastrsnaya balah patanti saha daivataih // dhs\_4.25 //

subhakarmasakteh upadesah

kañcanesu (ca) sailesu vaiduryasikharesu ca /  
kseyate hi subham karma yatasva saha daivataih // dhs\_4.26 //

kalpavrkxesu ramyesu nadiprastravanesu ca /  
caratastaih subham ksinam yatasva saha daivataih // dhs\_4.27 //

bhumibhagesu ramyesu ratnakaravanesu ca /  
na subham te sada cirna yatasva saha daivataih // dhs\_4.28 //

pañcatmakena viryena manahprahaladakarina /  
hatasya gatakalasya yatasva saha daivataih // dhs\_4.29 //

devanam hitanabhijñata

kamam samsakta manasairnityam visayatatparaih /  
na jñayate hitam devairyadamantrahitam bhavet // dhs\_4.30 //

devaninda

alpasistamidam punyam cyavanam samupasthitam /  
gantavyamanyatra suraih sukarmaphalabhojibhih // dhs\_4.31 //

ye nityam subhasamsaktah kurvanti va subham sada /  
tesam visadrso heturmurkhanam hi vivartate // dhs\_4.32 //

ke mrtyum pratiksante

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
subhasilatamo 'jñanah sarvada na parayanah // dhs\_4.33 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
ye na karmavipakasya jñanam rosavadhe ratah // dhs\_4.34 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
prajñapayanti na sama strsnagniparivaritah // dhs\_4.35 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
viprayogakrtam duhkham ye na pasyanti darunam // dhs\_4.36 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
strijanasaktahrdaya na vindanti punarbhavam // dhs\_4.37 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
vipattivyadhisokebhyo nodvijanti kathañcana // dhs\_4.38 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
ye papamitrasamsarga prakurvanti maharusam // dhs\_4.39 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
bhavitam cetasa yairna na ca tattvapraivesita // dhs\_4.40 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
yena sarvasvavasthasu samsarabhayabhiravah // dhs\_4.41 //

bhuktva mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
karyakaryesu ye nityam na subhasitacetasa // dhs\_4.42 //

bhuktvā mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
ye na tattvadhīyo nityam sarvabhūtahite ratah // dhs\_4.43 //

bhuktvā mrtyum pratiksante te janah kamamohitah /  
ye sarira sukharthena dharmā himsanti mohitah // dhs\_4.44 //

pāṇḍitalakṣaṇam

ekāntamanasa nityam subham karyam prayatnatah /  
asubham ca sādā varjyametat pāṇḍitalakṣaṇam // dhs\_4.45 //

vinipatasadhanani

ksayam yatam ca yat silam sprstva yah samupagatah /  
pramadavañcīto 'vāsyam vinipato bhaviṣyati // dhs\_4.46 //

visayinah parivartanasīlata na tu visayanam

gata gacchanti yasyanti devesascaiva sarvatah /  
tisthanti sikhare rāmye nanaratnavibhūṣite // dhs\_4.47 //

vaiduryasikhara rāmyastathānye vanamalinah /  
visayastadrsa eva janastu parivartate // dhs\_4.48 //

vanopavanarāmyani bhūmibhāgani sarvasah /  
tisthantyaṅvikalānyeva janastu parivartate // dhs\_4.49 //

vaiduryamayānalāni kañcanāni viśesatah /  
padmakarāni tanyeva janastu parivartate // dhs\_4.50 //

saramsi sarito rāmyah pakṣisānghairnirantaram /  
tathāivavikālā hyete janastu parivartate // dhs\_4.51 //

vimānāni rathascaiva hārmāni ca tathāiva ca /  
tisthantyaṅvikālā hyete janastu parivartate // dhs\_4.52 //

parivartanam lokasya viśayairvañcītasya ca /  
tathāpi nāmālokasya nodvego hrđi jayate // dhs\_4.53 //

abhyasena khari bhutam cittam saṁsaracarīnam /  
yena manye mahad duḥkham hrđaye naiva vartate // dhs\_4.54 //

sulīkena yathā baddhah pasavo grhapañjare /  
ekaikāso vināsyanti sesanam nāsti saṁbhramah // dhs\_4.55 //

sukhaya kaminameva iyam bhūmiravasthita /  
cyutascaivopapannāsa tathāmi balisah surah // dhs\_4.56 //

visayonmukhaṇam marānānabhijñātvam

pramadāya hatah sattva mrtyuh kṣanikaduḥkhadah /  
navabuddhāyanti marānam pasuvad vitasāmbhramah // dhs\_4.57 //

te pascad dirghamanasah kalasya vasamagatah /  
pascattapamāyo vahnirdhaksyate nispratiksayah // dhs\_4.58 //

darunam nispratīkaramavāsyam rūpadehīnam /

maranam kalavasagam tad veditvagamam caret // dhs\_4.59 //

viprayogantah sarve samyogah

samagamah priyaloke viyogascapriyah sada /  
samyogo viprayoganto dharmateyam sanatana // dhs\_4.60 //

ksane lave muhurte ca divaratrau tathadhvani /  
maranam cintayed dhirastasya nasti pratikriya // dhs\_4.61 //

gatakalmasa eva santimadhigacchanti

smrtimagnyam prasamsanti yesam maranasambhava /  
sreyasaikaparam santi prayantim gatakalmasah // dhs\_4.62 //

mrtyorarthamanusmrtya doso 'yam kasya sammatah /  
nirdosam hi manah sarvam santam bhavati nityasah // dhs\_4.63 //

tathagataih apramadaparam sresthamuktam

apramadaparam sresthamidamuktam tathagataih /  
yanmrtiyoh smaranam nityamasubhanam ca varjanam // dhs\_4.64 //

// iti parivartavargascaturthah //

(5) anityatavargah

sukham ksayantam

ksayantam hi sukham sarva na sukham vidyate dhruvam /  
samsrjenna sukham tasmad yadicchet sukhamatmanah // dhs\_5.1 //

mrtiyuh sarvanapi akarsati

gacchatam tisthatam caiva hasatam kridatamapi /  
avisahyo mahavego mrtiurnasyati darunah // dhs\_5.2 //

na tatstha mihamutra yatrasau pratipadyate /  
tathapi nama sammudha janayitva vasamgatah // dhs\_5.3 //

(na balam na yuvanam va) na sthavirameva va /  
grhasthamagrastham va yadasau napakarsati // dhs\_5.4 //

sukhitam dukhitam vapi gunavantam tathaiva ca /  
vratasthamavratastham va yadasau napakarsati // dhs\_5.5 //

duhsilam silavantam ca (daninam ca tathottamam) /  
rajanam cottamam capi yadasau napakarsati // dhs\_5.6 //

daivam va narakam vapi tiryakṇa pratajam tatha /  
pramattamapramattam va yadasau napakarsati // dhs\_5.7 //

kamadhatupapannam va rupadhatau sthitaṇa yah /  
arupyadhathupapannam va yadasau napakarsati // dhs\_5.8 //

karmapasojaradando vyadhidando mahavanam /  
raktopamo mrtiurayam sattvanadaya gacchati // dhs\_5.9 //

evamvidhe pratibhaye mrtyau paramadarune /  
(upasthite pravartante) surah kamavimohitah // dhs\_5.10 //

patanantam sarvasukham santyajet

yad dukkham cyavamanasya devalokat surasya ca /  
narake yadbhavam dukkham viprayogapurahsaram // dhs\_5.11 //

visamaksikasamyuktam yathannam capi (sobhanam) /  
(tato) devagatam saukhyam patanantam visarjayet // dhs\_5.12 //

ksinapunyasya dinasya svadarairvarjitasya ca /  
yad dukkham cyavamanasya tasyaupamyam na vidyate // dhs\_5.13 //

sukrtaksinamandasya dvipasyeva gatattvisah /  
samyati devasya yaddukham mahaddukham prajayate // dhs\_5.14 //

devasyapi cyavanam

trsnavisayavrddhasya sokopahatacetasah /  
mandavagdehacestasya devasya cyavanad bhayam // dhs\_5.15 //

dukkhasya visayataratvam

yatha yatha sukhasvadaha kama paramavañcakah /  
(tatha) tatha bhavatyeva tesam dukkham mahattaram // dhs\_5.16 //

yatamanasya yad dukkham devalokan prajayate /  
tasyantarena narakam kalam narhati sodasim // dhs\_5.17 //

cyavanantam devalokam maranantam tada bhuvi /  
drstva dukkham (bhavatyeva sreyase kriyatam manah) // dhs\_5.18  
//

saukhyam patanantam

patanantam sada saukhyam nasti lokasya nityajah /  
tad buddhva karanam sarva sreyase kriyatam manah // dhs\_5.19 //

sarva dukkhantam

sarve ksayanta nicaya patananta samucchrayah /  
samyoga viprayoganta maranantam hi jivitam // dhs\_5.20 //

jatasya maranam nityam na tasyastiti nityata /  
na bhutaravitanena trisu dhatusu drsyate // dhs\_5.21 //

garbhameke vinasyanti tathaike sutikagrhe /  
parisarpañcakaika tathaiiva (ca vinasvarah) // dhs\_5.22 //

maranam dhruvam

udayastam ca gamanam bhaskarasya pradrsyate /  
tatha jatasya sarvasya sthitam maranamagratah // dhs\_5.23 //

sarva sukham ksayantam

ksyantam hi sukham sarva yo na vindati mohadhiih /  
sa pascanmarane prapte (dukhaya janibhagbhavet) // dhs\_5.24 //

kusalam karya(karanam kusali ca) priyah sada /  
sukham hi dharmacaranam kathayanti manisinah // dhs\_5.25 //

anityamadhravam sarva pariname katuh sada /  
samsarah kathito buddherhetustattvavicarane // dhs\_5.26 //

devah sukhapramatta ye tesam sukhamasasvatam /  
cyavamanasya ca yaddukham devalokat surasya hi // dhs\_5.27 //

tasyopamanam naivasti narakannarakam hi tat /  
kimete navabudhyante patanantam sada sukham // dhs\_5.28 //

ajaramaravalloka pasyanti sukhamohitah /

cyutyupapattimalloka samkhyā tasya na vidyate /  
na codvijanti purusastrsnaya parivañcitah // dhs\_5.29 //

abhiyati sada janma tvaritam yati yauvanam /

samyogo viprayogasca sajjah paridrsyate /  
vimudha nanupasyanti visayaih parivañcitah // dhs\_5.30 //

trsnavivasa devah cyavanti

cyavanti devah vivasastrsnaya parimohitah /  
sa bhūmistani padmani vanani vividhani ca // dhs\_5.31 //

sarvaparathanamapataramaniyatvam

sikharagrani ramyani ratnavanti mahanti ca /  
saramsi nadyo vividha ratnapasanabhusitah // dhs\_5.32 //

vrksa vicitrakusumah panktibhirvividhah sthitah /  
harmyagrani ca ramyani ratnavanti mahanti ca // dhs\_5.33 //

kalpavrksa hemamaya kecidvaidurya nirmalah /  
rajatastapaniyasca vimisra vararohinah // dhs\_5.34 //

bhramarairupagitasca vibhanti kamalakarah /  
vibhusanani ramyani devarhani ca sarvatah // dhs\_5.35 //

sarva ksanikam

sarvametat tathavasti janastu parivartate /  
mayabudbudaphenabham gandharvanagaropamam // dhs\_5.36 //

sukham sarvasya devasya trsnaya vañcitasya hi /  
sa vinasya janam sarva bhramayitva bhavarnave // dhs\_5.37 //

trснаiva dukhamulam

trсна visagnisadrsa lokanamatra tisthati /  
avitṛpta kamabhogairapi tapta sukhodbhava // dhs\_5.38 //

kalanalena nirdagdha kva te devaganah gatah /  
sarvathadhigata yeyam trsna lokavitanvini // dhs\_5.39 //

yaya vimohita devah kalasya vasamagatah /  
devasura nara yaksa narake yanti jangamah // dhs\_5.40 //

kalapasayojitam traidhatukamidam

gacchanti vivasah sarve kalapasam durasadam /  
traidhatukamidam sarva kalapasena yojitam // dhs\_5.41 //

trsnavimohitah maranam na pasyanti

na ca pasyanti vivasastrsnamohena mohitah /  
anena hi yatha devah sataso 'tha sahastrasah // dhs\_5.42 //

gatah kalagninirdagdha visayairdhanasambhavaih /  
parasya drsyate maranamatmano naiva drsyate // dhs\_5.43 //

pascatte vyasane prapte vindante dukkhamatmanah /  
pramadakalusam ceto visayabhiratam sada // dhs\_5.44 //

na vindanti dhruvam mrtyum dehinam sahajasthitam /  
sukhottaramanasasya pramadabhiratasya ca // dhs\_5.45 //

mrtyusainyamupaitidam pramathi visasannibham /  
na mantrausadhakarmani na deva nasurastatha // dhs\_5.46 //

kalapasabaddhasya na ko 'pi trata

kalapasena baddhasya trataro na bhavanti te /  
rajasa gunthitam vaktram atmano naiva vindati // dhs\_5.47 //

trsnaya heyatve hetuh

praptescyavanabhuto 'yam mrtyuh pascad bhavisyati /  
lolupasya sada yatnairavitrptasya trsnaya // dhs\_5.48 //

sahasabhyeti maranam yannadrstam suharthinam /  
ayam tavagraho dukkham mrtyuna presito mahan // dhs\_5.49 //

asmadanantaram mrtyurbhavisyati sudarunah /  
mahagirivaradasmad vanopavanabhusitat // dhs\_5.50 //

baddhanara visayaga svakarmaphalabhoginah /

kridaviharinastavat kvacit trsnasukham na hi /  
tarsyaya trsnaya mudhah patanti vivasa bhuvi // dhs\_5.51 //

dhumasyanantaram vahniryatha bhavati nityasah /  
tatha cyavanalingasya prsthatascyavanam sthitam // dhs\_5.52 //

jatya jatya dhruvam mrtyuscarogye sati ruk sthita /  
sampattau vyanapraptiyauvane sahaja jara /  
sarvaih priyairviyogasca na samyogo dhruvam sthitah // dhs\_5.53 //

dharmatayah mahattvam

dharmateyam sadaloke samyagbuddhena desita /  
ubhayasya ksayo naso janasyo parivartate // dhs\_5.54 //

jatau satyam yatha mrtyuravasyam sthita eva hi /  
ksiyate sukrtam karma ayumsi ksanikani hi // dhs\_5.55 //

samvaradikam bhajadhvam

samvara dharmavinaye bhajadhvam purusottamah /  
abhyeti yauvanam sarvam jivitam canugacchati // dhs\_5.56 //

sarvasya nasasalitvam

nasyanti sarvada sarva ma pramade manahrtha /  
na nityam labhyate svargo na nityam ksanasampada // dhs\_5.57 //

yasya yavannabhipatanam tavat ksipram (pra)yujiyatam /  
(tasya jate hi patane tat prayogo vrtha bhavet) // dhs\_5.58 //

ayam sa hi drumavano nanaratnavibhusitah /  
latagahvarasamcchannah padmakaravibhusitah // dhs\_5.59 //

jambunadamayaissuddhaih prasadaih ratnacitritaih /  
nanavidhaih prastravanairlatahirupasobhitah // dhs\_5.60 //

karmasaksijanasyasya bhitva gaganamucchritah /  
kalpagnivirato meruh sarvatha na bhavisyati // dhs\_5.61 //

kim punarye surastatra phenabudbudasannibhah /  
utpadyante vinyanti pramadadamohitah // dhs\_5.62 //

sukhaduhkhamanantam ca svecchakamaphalodbhavam /  
devalokad yatha devah patanti narake punah // dhs\_5.63 //

tad dukkham paramam katu

sariramanasaiduhkhairvidyamanesu sarvatah /  
na tacchakyam pramatte syat taddukham paramam katu // dhs\_5.64 //

viyogaduhkham dukkhanamagratah paripathyate /  
taccadevagatau nityamagratah sampravartate // dhs\_5.65 //

sarvapriyairmanapaisca viprayogo bhavisyati /  
na ca devah prapasyadhvam maranantam hi jivitam // dhs\_5.66 //

cyutikale tu samprapte vihvalendriyacetasa /  
janidhvam tatparam dukkham yadavasyam bhavisyati // dhs\_5.67 //

sarvam ksanikam

akalacakrapratimam gandharvanagaropamam /  
tribhave sambhavam sarva phenabudbudasannibham // dhs\_5.68 //

yah phenarasau sammudhah kuryacchadanasamstaram /  
sa mudhah samskrte kuryadabhisvadam bhramatmakam // dhs\_5.69 //

mrtyumahima

na deva na nara yaksa nasura garudastatha /  
trayante mrtyusamaye karmana paritapyatam // dhs\_5.70 //

yavannayati samaye mrtyurajah sudarunah /  
tavattu sukrtam karya ma pascata paritapyatha // dhs\_5.71 //

yadbhutamajam saukhyam prakrtam visayodbhavam /  
mrtyukale samutpanne tisthanti na budharsama // dhs\_5.72 //

kim karisyanti saukhyani kim striyah kiñcabandhavah /  
mrtyuna hriyamanasya devalokat samantatah // dhs\_5.73 //

sthirasta bhumayah sarva vanopavanabhusitah /  
mrtyurajjva vibaddhasca tvantu kalena niyase // dhs\_5.74 //

akase jalada yadvada vayuna samudiritah /  
samslistasca viyujyante samsare praninastatha // dhs\_5.75 //

rtau rtau yatha puspamagatairdrsyate naraih /  
vyatite tu rtau sarve pratiyanti yathagatah // dhs\_5.76 //

yatha kale samutpanne modante sukrtaih surah /  
vyatite tu subhe kale pratiyanti yathagatah // dhs\_5.77 //

rtau rtau yatha vrkse parnajayate 'nekasah /  
vyatite tu subhe kale siryate tat samantatah // dhs\_5.78 //

yatha parnopamadetanna saukhyamabhayam bhava /  
siryate satatam saukhyam nasaukhyam vidyate dhruvam // dhs\_5.79 //

prabrtkale yatha varsamakase na nivartate /  
tatha saukhyamidam sarva gacchati na nivartate // dhs\_5.80 //

barhinam ca yatha nado vayuna samudiritah /  
sruyate tatpranasaya tatha saukhyamidam smrtam // dhs\_5.81 //

yatha hi jvalane ksiptam dhruvam kalam pradahayate /  
tatha vahanyupamah kalah kasthavaccaratam smrtah // dhs\_5.82  
//

agatasca gatascaike sataso 'tha sahastrasah /  
samvego na bhavatyesa trsnaya mohitastatha // dhs\_5.83 //

yatha yatha mahasaukhyam svayam bhogo yatha yatha /  
tatha tatha mahad dukkham patanantodbhavam dhruvam // dhs\_5.84 //

jatyadi dukkhaparampara

jatirdukhka jara dukkha maranam dukkhameva ca /  
priyaisca saha visleso dukkhasyaisa parampara // dhs\_5.85 //

mrtyuna na bibhet

ekasya patanam drstva katham nodvijate janah /  
mamapi patanam hyetat sarvapapairbhavisyati // dhs\_5.86 //

yah pasyati bhayam durat pratipattau ca vartate /  
(sa)mprapte mrtyusamaye na vibheti gatavyathah // dhs\_5.87 //

vibhujyamano daunaisca mrtyuh svajanabandhavaih /  
yaddukham mrtyusamaye tanna sakyam prabhasitum // dhs\_5.88 //

patanantam hi maranam patamano yatha girih /  
nispratyantikam balavat purusanapakarsati /  
samslisyate mahavegah samprahari ca sarvada // dhs\_5.89 //

tam jñatva ma pramadesu stubadhvam devasattamah /  
samslesayati vislesam yauvane ca sada jara // dhs\_5.90 //

jivite ca sada mrtyuh padametata sada sthitam /  
anityenagninavasyam dagdhabyo yatra gocarah // dhs\_5.91 //

kalpante kim punardeva ye phenakadalisamah /  
na tadasti bhavet kiñcid yad jñanam samskrtam calam // dhs\_5.92 //

yannityam (ca) sukham va syadetatsthanam na vidyate /  
upasthitamiva jñeyam maranam sarvajantubhih // dhs\_5.93 //

yasmat tasya pratikarah sarvopayairna sakyate /  
rupam ksanikametesam vayo 'pi ksanikam tatha // dhs\_5.94 //

ksiyate ca tatha saukhyam na ca buddhayantyamedhasah /  
yada tat sarvametesamanekam subhalaksanam // dhs\_5.95 //

janmatah kalacakrena paripataya vinasitam /  
tathavaitat pura nastamanekasatalaksanam // dhs\_5.96 //

tathaitadapi janmaisam mrtyurajo harisyati /  
pramadamanasam hyesam nityam sukhaviharinam // dhs\_5.97 //

nidhanaya kalapaso 'yamabhyeti sukhanasakah /  
sukharogyabalapranapriyavislesakarakah // dhs\_5.98 //

balavanmrtyurajo 'sau samipamupasarpati /  
yah samipagato hyesam pramattanamanekasah // dhs\_5.99 //

sukhanasah suniscitah

jivitam saha saukhyena tvaritam nasayisyati /  
dirghakalamidam dhvastam pramadapahatah surah // dhs\_5.100 //

navabuddhayanti mohandhah saukhyena pratibodhitah /  
yada hinaprabhahyete vihvalendriyacetasah // dhs\_5.101 //

yamalokam patisyanti tada jñanasya tatphalam /  
jiyate bata kalo 'yam ksanikam ca yatha sukham // dhs\_5.102 //

tathapi raktamanaso navabuddhayantyacaksusah /  
ramyad ramyataram yanti nityam sukhaviharinah // dhs\_5.103 //

prayasyanti yatha hayete mrtyurajo harisyati /  
jara jatvivipattinam yo na mudho visidati // dhs\_5.104 //

sa pascat mrtyusamaye tapyate (hinacetasa) /  
sukham devesu samprapya (tadetad) gunasammatam // dhs\_5.105 //

krtahutam vinasantam ksanikam jivitam calam /  
yatha hi yad vinasantam tathaisamapi jivitam // dhs\_5.106 //

acirenapi kalena bhavisyati na samsayah /  
yavannayati maranam yavad buddhiranavila // dhs\_5.107 //

manasa dharmaratih karya

tavaddharmaratam dharya manobalena dhimata /  
sarvajivitanasaya sarvasaukhyaksayaya ca // dhs\_5.108 //

priyaviyogah niscitah

sarvapriyaviyogaya mrtyurasrayameti ca /  
tasminnapte mahadhyane mrtyuh paramadarunah // dhs\_5.109 //

nanyat tranamrte dharmat tasmad dharmarato bhavet /  
upapannasya devasya ya priturupapadyate // dhs\_5.110 //

nasau cyavanaduhkhasya kalamarhati sodasim /  
mrtyukale samutpanne na kascit kasyacit tatha // dhs\_5.111 //

sarvasya nasatvam

na ca gacchantimapyekam padamekam hi gacchati /  
yada jatam tadaramya naro mrtyuparayanah // dhs\_5.112 //

nanamohaparitastu bhayametanna vidyate /  
yada te cyavanam prapte bhavabhogakaram param // dhs\_5.113 //

tada vindati mudhatma yad bhayam mrtyujam mahat /  
visayoragasandasta trsna visavimohita // dhs\_5.114 //

na vindanti sada devascyavanante mahad bhayam /  
cyavanti ca tatha dukhamutpadayanti dehinam // dhs\_5.115 //

yathopapattiscyavanam devanam samprajayate /  
karmavayusamudbhrantam prayogena ca dukkhitam // dhs\_5.116 //

purusam nayate mrtyuravasam (sukhavañcitam) /  
na mataro na pitaro na mitrani na bandhavah // dhs\_5.117 //

sahayatam vrajantiyam purusam kalacoditam /  
asahayo janascayam janah prakrtivañcitah // dhs\_5.118 //

mana eva pasabandhanam

kevalam tu manahpasairbandhanairbadhyate janah /  
na janah svajanasceha trata bhavati kasyacita // dhs\_5.119 //

grhita iva kesesu mrtyuna dharmamacaret  
mrtyukale samutpanne svajano 'pi yatha janah /  
yastvam pasyasi devanam sukhametanmahodayam // dhs\_5.120 //

tat prasahyamahadevo mrtyurajo harisyati /  
tvaritam yati janmedam na ca vindati balisah // dhs\_5.121 //

pascattu vyanane prapte prativindanti dukkhinah /  
yadi dukkhadbhayam tvaritam yadi mrtyubhayasca yah // dhs\_5.122 //

dharme hi kriyatam buddhirevam sukhamavapsyatha /  
vinasantam sada saukhyamanityam sarvatasalam // dhs\_5.123 //

devatvam patanantam

sarvadevakrtam saukhyam na ca vindanti mohitah /  
abhutva ca cyavantiyete bhutvavasyam hi cancalah // dhs\_5.124 //

devah patanabhavaya dharmateyam vyavasthita /  
pramattah kamabhogesu ye devascalamanasah // dhs\_5.125 //

na pasyanti surastivram vyanantam hi jivitam /  
yadaiva jayate devastadaiva maranaya sah // dhs\_5.126 //

sreyase matih karttavya

divasante yatha ratriravasyam pratipadyate /  
divasam jivitam proktam ratrih sthanmaranopama // dhs\_5.127 //

tasmad tadubhayam jnatva sreyase kriyatam manah /  
tadetadartha nram hi striragavasavartinam // dhs\_5.128 //

tadistam mrtyusainyena prasahyamavamarditam /  
bhavabhavadibhirmudhan vancaiyitva striyo naran // dhs\_5.129 //

prayanti mrtyusamaye svakarmaphalabhoginah /  
padmopavanasailesu nadinam nirjharesu ca // dhs\_5.130 //

bahusah kridanam krtva kupayabhigatah priyah /  
avasyambhavi maranamavasyam ca viyogita // dhs\_5.131 //

tathapi nama purusa nityam ragavaanugah /  
sukhitam dukkhitam va(pi) jirnamanyatra yauvanam // dhs\_5.132 //

mrtyurajo 'vamardati

duskulinam kulinam va mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
surupam va virupam va balavantam tathabalam // dhs\_5.133 //

sanatham nastanatham va mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
rajanam va tatha mrtyuh grhinam va tatha yatim // dhs\_5.134  
//

kruram va mrdukam vapi mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
nirdhanam va daridram va sagunam nirgunam tatha // dhs\_5.135 //

striyam va purusam vapi mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
pravasinam grhastham va jale vapi sthalesthitam // dhs\_5.136 //

sthitam va girisrngesu mrtyurajo 'vamardati /

jagarantam tatha suptam bhuñjanam va tatha sthitam // dhs\_5.137 //

pramathi sarvalokasya mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
bhumistham (va) vimanastham videsastham tatha grhe // dhs\_5.138 //

krakacah kalacakro 'yam mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
bhagyavantam tatha dhanya nistrisam (caiva) dharmikam // dhs\_5.139 //

roginam svasthadeham va mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
candam susilinam capi kadarya dhaninam tatha // dhs\_5.140 //

pramattamapramattam va mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
narakeyam tatha pretam tiryāñco manujam tatha // dhs\_5.141 //

anivrttabalotsaho mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
kamadhatau ca ye deva rupadhatau ca ye sthitah // dhs\_5.142 //

tan sarvan hi pratibalan mrtyurajo 'vamardati /  
arupyesu ca ye devah samapattinivesakah /  
tan sarvanapi vai devan mrtyurajo 'vamardati // dhs\_5.143 //

sarva vinasantam

yad jatam samskrtam kiñcid tad vinasantameva hi /  
tannasti samskrtam kiñcid yasya naso ca vidyate /  
mrtyorbalamidam jñatva kamadosam ca sarvatah // dhs\_5.144 //

trsnaya vañcanam capi viramadhvam bhavarnavat /  
tadaitad vyananam matva mrtyorapi calacalam // dhs\_5.145 //

sudantam kriyatam cittam

sudantam kriyatam cittam yenedam bhramyate jagat /  
vanopavanasailebhyo vimanebhyasca sarvatah // dhs\_5.146 //

sarvadevah pacisyanti kalagnivinipatitah /  
pramadamanaso mudha bhuyo visayajihimatah // dhs\_5.147 //

trsnapasena sambaddha devah yasyanti durgatim /  
rabhasam jivitam saukhyam prayati khalu dehinam // dhs\_5.148 //

na ca vindanti vibudha jatyaandha iva satpatham /  
jalabudbudasamkasam jivitam sarvadehinam // dhs\_5.149 //

naditarangacapalam yauvanam vyativartate /  
anitya (hi)katakseksapraduhkhastusitah surah // dhs\_5.150  
//

ragasya heyatvam

nirvayatya vaso dino dipah snehaksayadiva /  
karmaksayapariksipto dvadasaro mahabalah // dhs\_5.151 //

dharmacakro bhavatyesa nipati syanna cañcalah /  
vicitravisayaramya anekasukhamanditah // dhs\_5.152 //

kalagrasah sarve bhavanti

tusitah patanti vivasah kalasya vasamagatah /  
kalasya vasamapanna yatha rohanti padapah // dhs\_5.153 //

te punah kalamasadya bhavanti vigatatvisah /  
yatha kalam samapadya bhavanti sukhitha surah // dhs\_5.154 //

punastamaiva samsrtya patanti vivasa hi te /  
karmakalam samasadya loko 'yam parivartate // dhs\_5.155 //

sukham vrajati duhkham hi kalasya vasamagatah /  
yadvrttam praksubham karma tacca dustamahodayam // dhs\_5.156 //

tadidam bhuñjate svargam ksiyate ca tatah punah /  
sahetukasya sarvasya ksanikasya visesatah // dhs\_5.157 //

anityataparamarso nasau bhavati sarvatah /  
ye bhavah samskrta nityah sarve te vipralobhinah // dhs\_5.158 //

vipralobhya janam yati dharmateyam vyavasthita /  
sighrasrota yatha nadyastatha saukhyam saririnam // dhs\_5.159 //

ksanikam jivitam sarva na ca vindanti balisah /  
jara vyadhisca mrtyusca vipattih karmasamksaye // dhs\_5.160 //

bhavantyetani devanam nityanam kamacarinam /  
nayurdhruvam bhavatyeva na saukhyam trisu dhatusu // dhs\_5.161 //

na (ca) vindanti vivasa devah kamena mohitah /  
varsadhara yathakase duhstha bhavati sarvatah // dhs\_5.162 //

tatha saukhyamidam sarva varsadharopamam sada /  
vayuna pamsavo yanti anyonya parighattitah // dhs\_5.163 //

bhramyate gagane 'vasyastatha slesah saririnam /  
suciramapi samramyam nityata nasti dehinam // dhs\_5.164 //

acintyarthe saukhyamidam na ca vindanti balisah /  
vateritam tu yat saukhyam vinasantam bhavisyati // dhs\_5.165 //

sukhasya duhkhamisritatvam

vinasam naiva budhyanti kaminascittavañcitah /  
duhkhamisram sukhamidam pracchannamiva vidyate // dhs\_5.166 //

padmamalaparicchinnam visapurno yatha ghatah /  
odanam visasammisram maranantam (hi) tat tatha // dhs\_5.167 //

tatha saukhyamidam sarva tasmad tat parivarjayet /  
adau madhye tatha cante narakaya bhavisyati // dhs\_5.168 //

utpadasthitibhanganam sarvani vastuni

utpadasthitabhngantam sarva samskrtamucyate /  
sarva ca samskrtam saukhyam nanu bhattarameva tat // dhs\_5.169 //

bhattarañca vilasasca (su)vyayaksanikam tatha /  
sukham ca jivitam sarva tasmāt tat parivarjayet // dhs\_5.170 //

adau madhye tatha cante sreyaśyeva manah sada /  
sudantah suddhacitasya mrtyukale na sidati // dhs\_5.171 //

maranasyavyambhavitvam

avyambhavi maranam priyasya ca viyogata /  
na ca cintayatah kale visaye vipralobhinah // dhs\_5.172 //

jaramaranacakram tamavisahyam sudarunam /  
padapan devagan sattvan na ca buddhayantyaacsusah // dhs\_5.173 //

sarvasya jatasya cyavanam bhavati

cyavamanasya devasya vikalendriyacetasah /  
yad dukham sukaram tasya naupamyamiha vidyate // dhs\_5.174 //

yatha yatha mahat saukhyam trsnopahatacetasah /  
tatha tatha mahad dukham cyavamanasya duhsaham // dhs\_5.175 //

krtva hi samskr̥tam karma na jñatva karmanah sthitiḥ /  
mrtyukale samutpanne pascattapena dahayate // dhs\_5.176 //

mrtyoh purvameva svahitamadheyam

yavannapyeti maranam yavacca kśanasampadah /  
tavat svahitamadheyamesa margah sukhavahah // dhs\_5.177 //

cyavanam devalokesu maranam narabhumisu /  
viditva kaḥ puman aśtam kuryatsopadrave bhavet // dhs\_5.178 //

sarva vinasi

tailavartipranasena dipanaso yatha dhruvam /  
karmakriya tatha kasya vinipatah suralayat /  
bhittinaso yathavyasyam cittanaso dhruvamsthitah // dhs\_5.179 //

karmanasattatha saukhyamavyasyam vinipadyate /  
ksinapunyaḥ nipatyante devah sarve suralayat // dhs\_5.180 //

anityataisam sarvesam sattvanam vinipatika /  
mrtyuh pivati bhutani jara pivati yauvanam // dhs\_5.181 //

vyadhiḥ pivati carogyaḥ na ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
upapannah subahusah pratitascapyanekasah // dhs\_5.182 //

jayate jiryate cayam cyavane copapadyate /  
na ksano 'sti muhurto va parivartastathapi va // dhs\_5.183 //

yatra mrtyurvilambena na ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
upapannastu bahusah pratitascapyanekasah // dhs\_5.184 //

yanna mrtyuvilambah syanna ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
anityam jivitam sarva na vilambi ca yauvanam // dhs\_5.185 //

sarvabhutanyanyani na ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
ante kramena nasyanti bhavah ksanavilamvinah // dhs\_5.186 //

sambaddhah karmasutrena na ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
devakotisahastrani vanopavanasevinam // dhs\_5.187 //

nimilitani kalena na ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
pankabhavacara devah pramatta bhogatsrnaya // dhs\_5.188 //

yasyanti vilayam sarve na ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
phenabudbudasankasam svapnadravvyopamam sukham // dhs\_5.189 //

ksayam prayati sikhram ca na ca loko 'vabudhyate /  
sarvasya sarvatha sarvo vinaso niyato bhava // dhs\_5.190 //

na ca balasya samsarannirvedamupapadyate /  
na sarvah sarvatha sarva sarvopayaih prayatnasah /  
samtrata bhavane prapte mrtyukale sudarune // dhs\_5.191 //

mrtyurityabhidhiyate

vyucchetta sarvasaukhyanam duhkhanamakaro mahan /  
vislesah sarvabandhanam mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.192 //

bhayopaneta bhutanam duhkhanamudadhah samah /  
vyamohakartha buddhinam mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.193 //

sañcheta jivitanamindriyanam ca nasakah /  
amrsyah sarvabhutanam mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.194 //

adhryah sarvabhutanamajeyah sarvakarmanam /  
vinasah sarvasattvanam mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.195 //

avasyambhavi tattvanamantakam sarvadehinam /  
nikayabhaganaso 'yam mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.196 //

sadeva yaksagandharvapisaragaraksasam /  
kalacakravinasi (ca) mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.197 //

asamyami pramathi ca bahnivat sarvadehinam /  
krurascavinivarttyasca mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.198 //

skandhayatananasasca arupyasyatha cetasa /  
kaladharmo mahaveso mrtyurityabhidhiyate // dhs\_5.199 //

sreyase matih karaniya na tu pramade  
sa eva dha(ta)ve sikhram vinipataya dehinam /  
sreyase kriyatam yatno ma pramadeh manah krthah // dhs\_5.200 //

gatam jivanam nayati

yatha (hi sikhra) gamanam paksinam pavanasya va /  
tatha sikhrtaram yati jivitam sarvadehinam // dhs\_5.201 //

gato nivartate vayurnivartante ca paksinah /  
jivitam yanniruddham tu tasya nagamanam punah // dhs\_5.202 //

drutam ksiyanti karmani drutamabhyeti cantakah /  
avasyambhavi vislesam na ca vindanti devatah // dhs\_5.203 //

anirvayo mahavegascatuhsatyani varhanah /  
avasyambhavi balavanesa mrtyurupaiti ca // dhs\_5.204 //

sruti pramadino devah sukkena parivañcitah /  
na vindanti mahad dukkham yadavasyam bhavisyati // dhs\_5.205 //

samskrtasya hi sarvasya samayasya visesatah /  
vinaso bhavati (ca)sau dharmateyam bhava bhava // dhs\_5.206 //

jarayauvananasaya prananasaya cantakah /  
vipattibhutasaya sthita (vai) nasahetavah // dhs\_5.207 //

evamvidhe mahaghore vyasane (vai) mahad bhaye /  
pramadino hi yad devah nunamete ca cetanah // dhs\_5.208 //

anagatabhayam yo hi pasyati jñanacaksusa /  
sa pandita iti jñeyo viparitastu balisah // dhs\_5.209 //

karmaksaye sukhasya nasah

vimudhamanasah sarve vañcitah svena cetasa /  
karmaksaye tu nasyanti dipa snehavasadiva // dhs\_5.210 //

anekavisayanam ca idam saukhyamanuttamam /  
bhuktva karmaksayo bhuta vinipato bhavisyati // dhs\_5.211 //

anityatvanavagamadadharmaratih  
jalatarangacapalam jivitam yati dehinam /  
na ca budbudanihsaramavagacchanti balisah // dhs\_5.212 //

phenarasisciram tisthed upayaih katibhirnanu /  
na tu devasciram tisthantyanityo bhavanamiti // dhs\_5.213 //

lobhavasadeva mrtyorupeksha

krsyate bhuriyam sarva manujaih phalakamksibhih /  
na ca samdrsyate mrtyurlabhasaktairapanditaih // dhs\_5.214 //

ksane ksane vivardhante lobhasa mohite jane /  
na ca vindanti samsarah ksiyamanah ksane ksane //  
dhs\_5.215 //

dandatravamupasamharati

jaradando 'yamabhyeti yauvanantakaro nram /  
arogyasaktinasaya vyadhidando 'yamagatah /  
dandatravamidam ghoram sasurasuranasakam // dhs\_5.216 //

abhyeti na ca mudho 'yam lokam pasyati balisah /  
parasparam pralobhacca svajanam snehacañcalam // dhs\_5.217 //

mohabaddhah mrtyum viyogam ca navagacchanti  
gacchatyanyonyasamslisto mohabaddhe jane janah /

putrapautraprapautranam vasagascapi ye narah // dhs\_5.218 //

karmaskandhasya dukkhavahatvam

sarve tena bhavisyanti tvam tu sangena badhyase /  
jivitantakaraha satruna visanko mahabalah // dhs\_5.219 //

so 'vilambi mahavego mrtyureso 'bhyupaiti ca /  
calacalavidhirjñeyah karmaskandhairnidarsitah // dhs\_5.220 //

devadinam ksayo bhavati

devanagah (sa)gandharva pisacoragaraksasah /  
na saktascyavane ksantam balam tasya tathagatam // dhs\_5.221 //

tattvadarsako durgatim nadhigacchati

calacalavidhirjñeyah karmana tattvadarsakah /  
aliptah papakairdharmairna sa gacchati durgatim // dhs\_5.222 //

iti anityatavargah pañcamah

(6) apramadavargah

pramadaratasya na moksah

yah pramadarato janturnasau moksaya kalpate /  
pramadavisamudhasya nirvanam durameva tat // dhs\_6.1 //

na pramade manah karyam

na pramadesu badhyet pramadah satruruttamah /  
pramadaparama devah patanti narake punah // dhs\_6.2 //

svabhavatamimam jñatva dharmanamudayavyayam /  
na pramade manah karya pramadavisamuttamam // dhs\_6.3 //

pramadapramadayoh parasparavirodhitvam  
apramado 'mrtaadam pramado mrtyunah padam /  
apramatta na bhriyante pramattastu sadatmrtah // dhs\_6.4 //

yatha visam tatha vahnih pramadah praninam tatha /  
pramadonmaditah satvah dukhad dukham prayanti te // dhs\_6.5  
//

apramattah sadamartyah sarva prakramasamskrta /  
prayanti paramam santi pramado yatra nasti hi // dhs\_6.6 //

yah pramade rato janturna subhyanucestate /  
tasya dharmavimudhasya kutah svargo bhavisyati? // dhs\_6.7 //

pradam varjayed yasmad pradam visamuttamam /  
apramatta na bhriyante pramattastu sadatmrtah // dhs\_6.8 //

saubhagyam prapya yo martyah pramadesu ca vartate /  
na pandita itikhyato viparitastu nanyatha // dhs\_6.9 //

na pramadasya kalo hi harsasya na kathañcana /  
vyamohajanacceto mrtyukale mahabale // dhs\_6.10 //

pramadamukhena pramadavarnanam

harso dhumah pramado 'gnirdevan dahati naikasah /  
visayairmohita mudha na ca vindantyacaksusah // dhs\_6.11 //

avyucchinnani pasyanti samskarani ca dehinam /  
yatha hi visayairmudha navagacchanti yaddvisah // dhs\_6.12 //

tasmat pramadam visavat kathayanti manisinah /  
sukham na drsyate purva pramadomandabuddhibhih // dhs\_6.13 //

(yatha) pramadopakrtah prayanti narakam punah /  
phale prapte pramado 'yam pascad santapyate vyatha // dhs\_6.14 //

pramado 'narthakarah

sarvanarthakaro drstah pramadah panditaih naraih /  
tatha ca kusalam prayo yah pramadam na sevate // dhs\_6.15 //

duhkham yasya bhavedistam sa pramadam nisevatam /  
na pramadaparah kascit kadacit sukhamapnuyat // dhs\_6.16 //

pramadasunyanamacyutapadapraptih

pramadaviratah santo gacchanti padamacyutam /  
na pramadaparah kascinnarake dukkhitannayet // dhs\_6.17 //

yadi devah sahintimam ramante mandamedhasah /  
tirascam hi suranam ca viseso naiva vidyate // dhs\_6.18 //

pramadavasat devalokad patanti

pratyekam karmavaicitryam pramadaparamah surah /  
navagacchanti patanam devalokad bhavisyati // dhs\_6.19 //

sannikrstam sada dukkham patanam va bhavisyati /  
devalokottara deva yatha syat sukhamatmanah // dhs\_6.20 //

devalokam samasadya yah pramadesu raksate /  
sa ksinasubhakarmantam cyavanante vibudhyate // dhs\_6.21 //

ma pramadaparobhuyah pramado nocitah suraih /  
pramadairdosavihatascyavanti tridasalayat // dhs\_6.22 //

pramadavasagah purusah nasameti

dahyate purusah sarvah pramadena vimohitah /  
sa pascad vigate tasmin pratyadesena raksyate // dhs\_6.23 //

dosodbhavamimam bhumim pramadavrttasadvalam /  
vicaranti sada mudhah surah satkrtamohitah // dhs\_6.24 //

cañcala visamastivra pramadah kamahetavah /  
na tesam visvased viro yasmat svapnopama hi te // dhs\_6.25 //

kamah narakasya heturiti

na svapno narake hetuh kamah svapnasya hetukah /  
tasmāt kamamimam muktva nityam sucaritam caret // dhs\_6.26 //

apramadatsarva praptum saknoti

yatravaptam padam kṛtsnam suraiḥ kamavimohitaiḥ /  
tat prapyate padam virairapramadaparairnaraiḥ // dhs\_6.27 //

pramadamulasamsarah

pramadamulasamsaro devanamalayastatha /  
ye pramadavisairmattaste magna bhavasankate // dhs\_6.28 //

tamah pramadamulañca avidya hayapakarika /  
andhakarena ye mudhastesam cakurna vidyate // dhs\_6.29 //

pramadah mohatmakah

tejasa hi tatha mulairagnina na ca kathyate /  
mohanam pravarastadvat pramadah parikirtyate // dhs\_6.30 //  
pramadanalatapta manasa tad vicestate /  
muhayante yena te balah prayanti narakam punah // dhs\_6.31 //

pramadonmaditah sukhamevanubhavati

pramadonmadita devastrividha ye calatmakah /  
vivyogaduhkham vismrtya samyoge sukhakamksinah // dhs\_6.32 //

patanantameva jivanam

upasthite mahaduhkhe patanante hi jivite /  
pascad vahanti virasam patanantam sukham calam // dhs\_6.33 //

samyogo viprayogantah patanantah sukham sada /  
jarantam yauvanam sarva karmantah sarvadehinam // dhs\_6.34 //

samsarah karmanatakasambaddhah

subhasubhena baddha hi karmana sarvadehinah /  
natavannatayantyete gatyam gatyam prthak prthak // dhs\_6.35 //

karmanatakasambaddhah samsaro bhramate sada /  
na tatra visvaseddhimananyā karmanam gatih // dhs\_6.36 //

pramadah paramodosah

sarvapapani visavat pramadah paribarjyatam /  
pramadena tu ye mukta (ste) tirnasti bhavarnavat // dhs\_6.37 //

prapatapatito dosi kadacidapi jivati /  
na pramadaprapatitah kadapi sukhavan bhavet // dhs\_6.38 //

pramadah paramo dosah kadacit sarvakarmasu /  
na ratrau na diva tasya subham bhavati karhicit // dhs\_6.39 //

yat sukham laukikam kiñcid yacca lokottaram matam /  
nasyate tat pramadena tasmāt tat parivarjayet // dhs\_6.40 //

apramado 'mrtapadam

apramado 'mrtapadam pramado mrtyunah padam /  
apramadena te devah devanam sresthatam gatah // dhs\_6.41 //

pramadamulah samsarah apramadasca (sad) gatih /  
tasmad pramadaviratah sukhi bhavati sarvada // dhs\_6.42 //

duhkhad vibhēti cet pramadam parityajet

icchate yatsukham nityam yasca duhkhad vibhēti (vai) /  
sa (hi) pramadad viramet pramado visavannrnam // dhs\_6.43 //

pramadanidravihata pramadavisamohitah /  
prapatam hi prapadyante janah sukla krtatmakah // dhs\_6.44 //

apramadah param sreyah

apramadah param sreyo na pramadah kathañcanah /  
apramadena sukhinah pramadena (su)dukhkhitah // dhs\_6.45 //

pramadamudhah narakam vrajanti

pramadamudha hi nara bhuyo madyena mohita /  
dhik pramadavimudhaste caranti narakam punah // dhs\_6.46 //

pramadavagurabaddha visayarnavasamsthitah /  
trsnavisayasambaddho devah kridatyanekeśah // dhs\_6.47 //

jatamatrasya devasya tat kśanam kśiyate sukham /  
na vindanti vivasah pramadavrttacetasaḥ // dhs\_6.48 //

pramadavasah kamavasago 'trpta eva tisthati  
pramadod bhrantamanaso nityam visayataparāh /  
atrptah kamabhogesu sukheṇa sukḥita hi ca // dhs\_6.49 //

kamanalena sandagdhaḥ vipramadena mohitah /  
na vindanti balam sarva vinasantam hi jivitam // dhs\_6.50 //

anekani sahastrāni suranam niyutani ca /  
kamanalena sandagdhaḥ pramadena vimohitah // dhs\_6.51 //

pramadayutah patanti

hriyate puruṣaḥ sarvaḥ pramadena vimohitah /  
sa pascad vyaśane prapte budhyate tasya tatphalam // dhs\_6.52 //

visavat pranahrd drstah pramadastattvadarsibhiḥ /  
agnivad dahyate nityam sastravacca nikrntatih // dhs\_6.53 //

mitravad drsyate purva pascad bhavati satruvat /  
vahasah sarvadevanam pramadah sampravartate // dhs\_6.54 //

devasuramanuśyanam naganam ca viśeśataḥ /

pramadah karanam drstam sarvannarthan karoti sah //  
dhs\_6.55 //

yah pramadahato nityam nasau kalyanamarhati /  
kalyanavarjitah puruso narakanupakarsati // dhs\_6.56 //

vividha krtayastiryag pramadaparivañcītaḥ /  
maithune bhojane caiva yesam buddhiḥ sadarataḥ // dhs\_6.57 //

yada sucaritam karma cantibhutam divaukasam /  
bhavisyati tadabhuyah kva yasyanti pramadinah // dhs\_6.58 //

pramadavarinam duhstah karmavayubhirahataḥ /  
patanti vrksavad deva gatyam gatyam prthak prthak // dhs\_6.59 //

suranamapi samvegajanitah soko jayate

sataso na hutascaiva divi jata divaukasah /  
na ca samvegajanito hr̥di sokah prajayate // dhs\_6.60 //

pramadakalusam pitva mohatpanam divaukasah /  
patanti narakam tivram vahnina parivaritam // dhs\_6.61 //

sudurlabhasya manusasya janmanah saphalyavaiphalye

sulabdham manusam janma ye labdhva apramadinah /  
kurvanti sukrtam karma devalokopagaminah // dhs\_6.62 //

durlabham manusam karma labdhvapi ye pramadinah /  
te pramadat paribhrantah patanti narake narah // dhs\_6.63 //

mrtyusamaye pramadi tapatyeva

pramadاراتasattvo yah krpaya parivartate /  
sa pascanmrtyusamaye tapyate svenacetasa // dhs\_6.64 //

pramadasya dahakatvam

na tatha dahyate vahnirna ca sastram vikrntati /  
pañcendriyasamudbhutam pramado dahyate tatha // dhs\_6.65 //

sukharupam tatha dukkham mitrarupam tatha ripuh /  
pramadinam hi tannityam tasmattam parivarjayet // dhs\_6.66 //

pramadatsnaya misro ragastadanuvardhakah /  
trayaste ripavah krustah nasayanti sukham nrnam // dhs\_6.67  
//

ye pramadarata nityam na ca dharmarata budhah /  
te mrtyusamaye prapte yamadutaih parakrtah // dhs\_6.68 //

visavatpramadam matva tatparityaginahdhanya

pramadam visavad ye tu pariraksanti panditah /  
te mrtyusamaye prapte bhavanti sukhabhaginah // dhs\_6.69 //

pramadah paramo mrtyurapramadah param sukham /

tasmat sukharthinah nityam ma pramade matim krthah // dhs\_6.70

//

dhatvayatana sammohah sreyaśam vidhna

dhatvayatanaśammohah sreyaśam vighnakarakah /  
sanyaśah sarvakarmanam pramadah sampravartate // dhs\_6.71 //

dosyantravilagnaya mayadvarasya dutakah /  
śammohasyagrani papah pramadah sampravartate // dhs\_6.72 //

pramadaratāh mṛtyumukham prati gacchanti

ye pramadaratā balaste mṛtyorhastamasthitah /  
pramadasevaka ye tu te sarve nidhanamgata // dhs\_6.73 //

pramādino deva api kṣinapunyaḥ bhavanti

puṇyaksayaya devanam pramadena vihimsitah /  
patanti sukhasammudhastranam tesam tada kutah // dhs\_6.74 //

saddharmacaranam bhutadayaiva

eko dharmastathasreyaḥ kṛpaya samyataḥ pṛthuh /  
ksantiscapi sada yukta daya bhutesu sarvada // dhs\_6.75 //

balabhuta bhavantyeṭe mṛtyukale mahabhaye /  
tasmat pramadarahitaiḥ sevaniyaḥ prayatnataḥ // dhs\_6.76 //

vidyavidhijñāśyaiva pranināḥ santirjayate

avidyavartanam sreyaḥ vidyaya raksanam sada /  
vidyavidhijño yah (satvah) pramadastasya samyati /  
purusarthaḥ niyata (hyatra) yat pramadasya varjanam // dhs\_6.77 //

apramadaratasyaiva purusarthasiddhirbhavati  
apramadaratasyaiva purusarthah satam mataḥ /  
pramado bandhanam prayo muktistasyapramadataḥ // dhs\_6.78 //

pramadasevanad bandhanam

moksabandhanayoretallaksanam syat satam matam  
evam matva sada devo yah pramadena raksati /  
sa pascanmṛtyusamaye jñāśyate tasya tatphalam // dhs\_6.79 //

santosa eva nirvanasadhanam

yatha yatha hi santosaḥ sevyaṭe yatibhiḥ sada /  
tatha tatha hi nirvanamanike tasya vartate // dhs\_6.80 //

viragah sarvakamesu nirvane ca pravartatam /  
nasau marasya visayaḥ kadacit sampravartate // dhs\_6.81 //

jñānenaiva duḥkhaprahanam

naranam pasya manaso nityam vyapameva ca /  
udyogasca sadajñanam sa katham duḥkhamesyati // dhs\_6.82 //

kah bandhanamukto bhavati?

atitabhayasampannah pratyutpanne ca buddhiman /  
anagatavidhijño yah sa muktah klesabandhanat // dhs\_6.83 //

apramadarato nityamavisvase ca katarah /  
samjñanasevi vimalo nirvanasyantike sthitah // dhs\_6.84 //

mahatsukham pramadena nasyati

pramadenapi nasyanti devah prapyamahatsukham /  
kim punaryena va mudhah pramadavasasevinah // dhs\_6.85 //

mrtah sa naro bhavati yah pramadaviharavan /  
jivite ca pramatto 'yam satatam jñanadharane // dhs\_6.86 //

pramadapramadayorantaram

apramadapramadabhyamidamantaramisyate /  
mrtyum ca varjayed dosam pradam dukkhamulakam // dhs\_6.87 //

nityam pramudita devah nityam pramudita vayam /  
paksinam ca suranam ca viseso nopalabhyate // dhs\_6.88 //

na dharmacaranam drstam moksacarya na yatyasau /  
tathaiva yadi devanam te gatah paksibhih sama // dhs\_6.89 //

ye pramadavinirmukta ye ca dharmaratah sada /  
te devah satpatha loke na pramadaviharinah // dhs\_6.90 //

yadi kridarata devah pramadacaritah sada /  
devanam ca khaganam ca viseso nopalabhyate // dhs\_6.91 //

dharmapatitah jatya na sobhate

karmanam tu visesena jatirdharmairvisisyate /  
na dharmapatitah kascid jatya bhavati sobhanah // dhs\_6.92 //

yena nindanti samsaramimam sarvaksayatmakam /  
te surapisama nityam paksibhirmudhabuddhibhih // dhs\_6.93 //

yesamevasthita buddhiramata dharmagocare /  
te devah sammatta loke na pramadavicarinah // dhs\_6.94 //

ye janmahetuprabhavam dukkham budhyanti sobhanam /  
te deva na tu ye saktah kamesu hitakarisu // dhs\_6.95 //

viyujyamana bahuso bhrtyasvajanabandhavaih /  
ye nodvijanti samsare te devah paksibhih samah // dhs\_6.96 //

madyapanadhikah pramadah

madyapanadhiko drstah pramadastattvadarsibhih /  
jiryate madyapanam hi pramado naiva jiryate // dhs\_6.97 //

pramadamatto gatipañcake bhramate

pramadopahatoloko bhramate gatipañcake /  
tasmat pramadamatto hi sarvopayairvisisyate // dhs\_6.98 //

pramadah madyadapi hinatarah

ekaham paramam madyam pramadayati dehinah /  
pramadah kalpakotibhirbhramato 'pi na jiryate // dhs\_6.99 //

ye pramadairvirahitaste gatah padamavyayam /  
ye tu pramadavasagaste bhavanti khaga narah // dhs\_6.100 //

hitarthina manusyena pramadovarjya eva hi /  
yasmat pramadavasagah klesa buddhena desitah // dhs\_6.101 //

devanam krte 'pi pramado heya eva

khaga yadi pramadena kurvanti laghucetasah /  
kasmaddevah pradam(tam) na jahamti visesatah // dhs\_6.102 //

yastu durat pramadena bhayam navaiti durmatih /  
so 'vasyam vyasane prapte pascattapena dahyate // dhs\_6.103 //

patanam devalokat te danai raksanti darunam /  
tad vicintya pramadaste na samsevyah kathañcana // dhs\_6.104 //

ye pramadarata nityam na te saukhyasya bhaginah /  
pramado dukkhamulasca mulamekam sudarunam // dhs\_6.105 //

padmakotisahastrani niyutanyarbudani ca /  
asamkhyani ca devanam pramadena vitanvitah // dhs\_6.106 //

apramadah param mitram pramadasca satruh

apramadah param(mitram) nityam hitakaram nrnam /  
pramadastu param satrustasyanmitraparo bhavet // dhs\_6.107 //

subhasyantakaro hayesa visavad darunam param /  
durgatinam param margah pramada iti kathyate // dhs\_6.108 //

pramadena pramatta ye visayaiscapi rañjitah /  
naraste mudhamanaso nityam dukkhasya bhoginah // dhs\_6.109 //

jñanasunyah bhayadukkhaviganya pasubhih samah bhavanti

yesam bhayam na dukkham (ca) na ca jñanavalokanam /  
pasubhiste samavista na pura sukhakamksinah // dhs\_6.110 //

aharamaithunaratih pasunam hrđi vartate /  
sa ratiryadi devanam te gatah pasubhih samah // dhs\_6.111 //

pramadah mrtyoh paryaya eva

kridantyaṣisayam hyete mrtyorgamye purahsthita /  
samprapte mrtyusamaye phalam dasyanti (darunam) // dhs\_6.112 //

visavat pariheyo('yam) sarvairapi (suduhsahah) /  
mrtyoh paryayanamaisa pramado hrđi dehinam // dhs\_6.113 //

pramadena hatan purvam pascanmrtyuh pramardati /  
dharmajivitasaukhyanam tamekamsam prakathyate // dhs\_6.114 //

apramada eva svargamargah

apramada iti khyatah svargamarga pradesakah /  
arthanathau samavetau pascanmoksastathaiva (ca) // dhs\_6.115 //

apramadah gunah pramada eva dosah

apramadah pramadasca gunadosasamavibhau /  
tatraiva mudhamanaso vijananti ca dehinah // dhs\_6.116 //

satruna saha raksanti jñane pariharanti ca /  
pramadavisavrksasya sakhastistrah pratisthitah // dhs\_6.117

//

jara vyadhisca mrtyuñca nityam tasyoparisthitah /  
jaradayo na badhyante purusam satkriyanvitam // dhs\_6.118 //

apramadi sada bhayanirmuktah san sukhistithati

samsare tisthate dhimanapramadaratah sada /  
nikrntanti sada dosa na pramadam parisvajet // dhs\_6.119 //

sada bhayavinirmuktah sukham prapnotyanuttamam /  
(a) pramadacca yat saukhyam sasvatam sa bhayam hi tat // dhs\_6.120

//

yattu tasmad vinirmuktam tat saukhyam dhruvamacyutam /  
sataso manuja (hayatra) pramadena vimohitah // dhs\_6.121 //

tathapi nama vasagaste pramade pratisthitah /  
catvaro hi viparyasah pramadasyoparisthitah // dhs\_6.122 //

pramadavirahattepi nasyanti lokasatravah /  
yadanekavikalpo 'yamanekabhayasankatah // dhs\_6.123 //

pramadarahitah devah santo 'cyutam sukhamasnute  
samsaro bhramate duhkhe tat pramadasya cestitam /  
ekah pramadavirahat prapyate sukhamacyutam // dhs\_6.124 //

pramadena vinyanti sarvadharmatastravah /  
devanam ca pramado 'yamuparyupari vartate // dhs\_6.125 //

katham pramadasammudhah deva yasyanti nirvrtim /  
tade(ta)t saumyamanasa cintayitva vikalpayet // dhs\_6.126 //

tatha me hita mastheyam yatha yat syat (sukhavaham) /  
ye deva yacca tatsaukhyam pasyan yadapikiñcana // dhs\_6.127 //

samskrtasyaiva dhruvapadapraptirbhavati

tat sarva (hi) dhruvam gatva samskrtasyaisa sambhavah /  
avasyam te vinyanti ye bhavah samskrtascalah // dhs\_6.128 //

pramadavasada deva apī dukkhabhāginā bhavanti

pramādanirata (deva)nīyam dukkhasya bhāginā /  
pramādapahatajano yastesam kurute matih // dhs\_6.129 //

samviyoge samutpanne dukkhena paritapyate /  
visayesu sakamesu trsnāvanagatesu ca // dhs\_6.130 //

tena te vañcita devah pramadavasavartinah /  
mulametadanarthanam yatpramadanusevanam // dhs\_6.131 //

pramadavarjanam ksemakaram

tasyaitad varjanam dhanyam sarvaksemakaram mahat /  
satva naivapannasukha dukkhaiscapi samanvitah // dhs\_6.132 //

tatha buddhiranustheya yatha matsya jalanugah /  
svarge pramadavasaga strividheyasca te surah // dhs\_6.133 //

pramādinō dukkhabhāginō bhavanti

te strivahnivīnirdagdha nīyam dukkhasya bhāginā /  
tasmāt prayatnaso devairangana parivarjanam // dhs\_6.134 //

karttavyam kamalolasya manasa dhrtivardhanam /  
karyakaryevimudhasya dharmadharme tathaiva ca // dhs\_6.135 //

purusasyatmabhangasya nirvanam durameva tat /  
gurutabhavatattvajño nipuno dharmagocarah // dhs\_6.136 //

dharmīna eva sukhamapnuvanti

dharmakamksi phalakamksi tadsam labhate sukham /  
nidhautamaghakalmasah nīyam dharmanuvartinah // dhs\_6.137 //

pramadavimohita eva dukkhamapnuvanti

sukhinaste sada drsta na pramadaviharinah /  
pramādapahatah purva pramadena vimohitah // dhs\_6.138 //

madyena devo 'pi pramadameti

devo va purusascapi na sukhasyantike hi sah /  
mrtah sa puruso nīyam yo madyena pramadyati // dhs\_6.139 //

madyadosadhrtah sarve bhavanti narake narah /  
asamsargacaro doso madyamityabhidhiyate // dhs\_6.140 //

madyena mohita nīyam devah narakagaminah /  
asambhutesu raksante na sambhute kathañcanah // dhs\_6.141 //

madatsvakaramalina devah kamairvimohitah /  
kamena mohita deva madyenapi tathaiva ca // dhs\_6.142 //

pramādi tattvam na pasyati

na tattvamatra pasyanti jatyañdha iva satpatham /

pramadakulitam cittam na tattvamanupasyati // dhs\_6.143 //

pramadascagnivattasmat parivarjyah samantatah /  
pramadena vinyasyanti kusala dharmayonayah // dhs\_6.144 //

pramadavisasevanam nasayaiva jayate

marga ca visasamsprstam sarvatha naiva pasyati /  
dasadharmavinyasyanti pramadavisasevinam // dhs\_6.145 //

dhyānāni caiva catvāri prānasyanti pramadīnah /  
apramadam prasamsanti buddhah kamavivarjitah // dhs\_6.146 //

apramatta jaramukta bhavanti

pramadañca jugupsanti jaramaranapañjaram /  
apramatta jaramukta pramatta dukkhabhoginah // dhs\_6.147 //

pramada eva bandhanam /

pramado bandhanam hayetad dukkhitam mandabuddhinam /  
apramadena kusala devanam samitingatah // dhs\_6.148 //

tasmat te patita bhuyo ye pramadanusevinah /  
pramattapurusah sarva samsarannaiva mucyate // dhs\_6.149 //

pramadapasasena yena baddha hi dehinah /  
akarya karyasadsam karya kurvanti sarvada // dhs\_6.150 //

apramadinah kalyanaparamparamapnuvanti

apramadannarah sarva viparitam (hi) pasyati /  
na laukikesu karyesu kuto na sraiyasesu ca // dhs\_6.151 //

pramadam na prasamsanti pandita buddhiparagah /  
yatha subham pariksinam bhavisyati divaukasam // dhs\_6.152 //

pramadaphalam hanikaram

tada pramadasya phalam jñasyanti katukam hi tat /  
kamasamsaktamanasam tasyante sukhasevinam // dhs\_6.153 //

bhavisyati sukham tasmad vinipatodayo mahan /  
visayabhimukhepsunam nityamasagatatmanam // dhs\_6.154 //

stridarsanasumattanam vinipato bhavisyati /  
(nityam kaman) nisevante pramadāragasevinah // dhs\_6.155 //

tah sarva mrtyusamaye parityaksyanti yositah /  
cyavamanam suram sarve na kascidanugacchati // dhs\_6.156 //

moksabhilasinah duskrtam tyajanti

karmana prsthatah sarva gacchantamanuyati ca /  
yuktam ca (hi) sada sevayam varjaniam ca duskrtam // dhs\_6.157 //

pramadam ca madam jahayat pramada (vi)rato bhavet /

pramado bhavamulo 'yam pramadastu na santaye // dhs\_6.158 //

pramadapramadau vicintya dhirah sukhamedhate

apramadapramadabhyamidamuktam svalaksanam /  
tad vicintya sada dhirah sukham sucaritam caret // dhs\_6.159 //

dharmacari kadapi duhkham napnoti

na dharmacari purusah kadacid duhkhamrcchaiti /  
samsarantyatha samsare praninah svena karmana // dhs\_6.160 //

pramado vinipataya

kimarthamihaloko 'yam pramadena vihanyate /  
pramadah sreyaśam nasah pramado bandhanam param // dhs\_6.161 //

pramado vinipataya pramado narakaya ca /  
duhkhasya heturevaikah pramadah parikirtitah // dhs\_6.162 //

apramadarato nirvanamadhigacchati

tasmat sukhārthi purusah pramadam parivarjayet /  
yaih pramadah parityaktah praptam taih padamacyutam // dhs\_6.163 //

apramadarato yo hi nirvanasyaiva so 'ntike /  
apramadapadam hayetannirvanasyagratah padam // dhs\_6.164 //

pramattah sadaiva duhkhitō bhavati

pramado vinipataya heturesah prakirtitah /  
pramattah purusah sarvah sonmada iva laksyate // dhs\_6.165 //

laghutvam yati lōke 'smin pratyavayesu pacyate /  
pramattah purusah sakto viparitesu vartate // dhs\_6.166 //

hetau karmavipake ca mrtyutpattau tathaiva ca /  
pramadagnisca yam tiksno narakanupakarsati /  
tasmannarakamoksārtha pramadam vinivarjayet // dhs\_6.167 //

ye pramadam vinirjitya nityam jñānarata narah /  
te klesabandhanam chitva padam yatah sukhodayam // dhs\_6.168 //

karmasutrainribaddhasca cittadolam samasritah /  
bhramanti vibhave sattva ma pramadesu raksathah // dhs\_6.169 //

sukhi bhavati duhkhi vai duhkhitascapi sukhitah /  
bhartapi trpto bhavati ma pramadesu raksathah // dhs\_6.170 //

mata pita va bhavati bharya matrvameva ca /  
parivarto mahanesu ma pramadesu raksathah // dhs\_6.171 //

pramadajjayate rago ragad dvesah prapadyate /  
sa dosapathamapanno nakanupadhavati // dhs\_6.172 //

prajñarudhah pramadasyah san sivaṃ panthanamapnoti

prajñaprasadamaroḥa yogakṣemamanuttamam /  
esa panthah sivah srestho yah pramadavivarjitah /  
tena margena satatam nirvanam yanti panditah // dhs\_6.173 //

virodho margasampattau cittasantanadusakah /  
achetta dharmasetunam pramadah parikirtitah // dhs\_6.174 //

pramadopahataḥ nasam yanti  
smṛti sandusakam dr̥stam moksaya vṛttinasakah /  
durgatinam param neta pramadah sampravartate // dhs\_6.175 //

aneka purusah kṣipto natmano vindate hitam /  
navacyam na ca karyanam vindate 'mrtakopamah // dhs\_6.176 //

ta ete paśubhistulya devavigrahadharinah /  
pramadopahata mudhā nr̥tyanti ca hasanti ca // dhs\_6.177 //

utpannavicyutah margat ksantim ye nasayanti ca /  
nrbhavarnavabhuta ye te pramadanudhavinah // dhs\_6.178 //

janakah sarvadosanam bandhanam papakarmanam /  
pramosah sarvadharmanam pramadarih pravartate // dhs\_6.179 //

sarvesam subhakarmanam pramadah satrureva  
nadhyatmikani karmani na bahayani kathañcana /  
pramadopahato janturjanite nastamasanah // dhs\_6.180 //

kriḍayam vyagramanaso nr̥tyagandharvalalasaḥ /  
atrsnarvisayairdivyairnaksyanti vibudhalayah // dhs\_6.181 //

bhayasthane hasantyete pramadena vimohitah /  
margamarga na vindanti jatyañdhena surah samah // dhs\_6.182 //

kamadhataveva pramattah bhramanti  
kamadhatau bhramanyete cakravadvigati pañcake /  
dhyanebhyo yaddhi patanam tat pramadasya cestitam // dhs\_6.183 //

pramadacestitam karmaḥpatanaya jayate  
arupyebhyasca yatsthanam caturtham prapya laukikat /  
bhramanti bhramadolayam tat pramadasya cestitam // dhs\_6.184 //

pramadabandhanairbaddham tr̥snapasaisca yantritam /  
traidhatukamidam kṛtsnam na ca buddhayantya cetasaḥ // dhs\_6.185 //

yat prayanti dharmasthanam tr̥snabhayadarsitah /  
na bhuyah khedamayati tat pramadasya cestitam // dhs\_6.186 //

pramadavasat dukkhamevapnoti janah  
priyavislesajam nr̥nam yaddukham hr̥di jayate /  
sevanad yat pramadasya kathayanti tathagata // dhs\_6.187 //

anartha hi trayo loke yairidam nasyate jagat /

vyadhirjara ca mrtyusca pramadasya sambhavah // dhs\_6.188 //

prarohanti yatha bhumau savausadhitnadayah /  
tatha pramadinam klesah pravartante prthagvidhah // dhs\_6.189 //

pramadasya visankurah

strisleso madyapanam ca krida ca visayaih saha /  
capalyamayakauidyam pramadasya visankurah // dhs\_6.190 //

pramadapramadayorlaksanam

pramadah paramam dukkhapramadah param sukham /  
samasallaksanam proktamapramadapramadayoh // dhs\_6.191 //

atah pramado na sevyah

tasmat pramado na narena sevyah, sa durgatinam prathamagrameva /  
vihaya tam dukkhasahastrayonim, prayanti buddha bhavaparagravam //  
dhs\_6.192 //

// iti apramadavargah sasthah //

(7) kamajugupsavargah

kamasya narakahetutvam

na kamesu ratim kuryat kamah paramavañcakah /  
samsarabandhana ghorah sarve narakahetavah // dhs\_7.1 //

yah samraksati kamesu tasya dukkhamanantakam /  
na kamoragadastasya sukhamasti kathañcana // dhs\_7.2 //

ragadivasaganam cestitam

varam nisitadharena ksurena svayamatmanah /  
samksodita bhavajjihva na cuktam kamagamva(cah) // dhs\_7.3 //

ragena vañcitat sattva dvesena paripiditah /  
mohasya vasamapanna bhasante 'madhuram vacah // dhs\_7.4 //

ragavasagah sada dukkhatamamanubhavati

alparaganniruddho yah kurute duskrtam bahu /  
sa ragavasago mudho dukkhad dukkhamavapnuyat // dhs\_7.5 //

kamaparinatimaha

atrptirasmat kamaste na sukha napi sasvatah /  
pariname mahativrastamat tan parivarjayet // dhs\_7.6 //

ragabhibhutah purusa narakalayavartinah /  
na ragavasaga ye tu na tesam narakad bhayam // dhs\_7.7 //

kamavisam parityajyam

candacandisamutthasca candasca parinamatah /  
kama visagnipratimah parivarjyah prayatnatah // dhs\_7.8 //

parivarjitakamasya nityam moksaratasya ca /  
nasyantyakusala dharmastamah suryodaye tatha // dhs\_7.9 //

kamanalah narake patayati

indriyanindriyarthajño mohayitva prthagvidhah /  
narake patayanteyete kamah balamanoharah // dhs\_7.10 //

ragagneh mahima

pañcendriyaprasaktasya visayaih pañcabhistatha /  
muhurtamapi ragagnirvisayairnaiva trpyati // dhs\_7.11 //

samslesajjayate vahnirvislesannaiva jayate /  
samslesadapi visleso (raga) gnirjiryate nram // dhs\_7.12 //

duranna dahako vahnirvisayastasya nasti sah /  
durantikasamo ghoro ragagniratidahakah // dhs\_7.13 //

sankalpakasthaprabhavah sprhakutilavegavan /  
trsna ghrtapasakto 'yam ragagnirapi dahakah // dhs\_7.14 //

dagdhva sarirametaddhi jvalanah samprasamyate /  
namarupavinirmukto ragagnirnaiva samyate // dhs\_7.15 //

udvejayati bhutani vahnih paramadahakah /  
ragagniratitiksno 'pi nodvegam kurute nram // dhs\_7.16 //

pañcendriyasamuttho 'yam visayaih pañcabhivrtah /  
trnsasamiranabalad ragagni(rdahati) prajah // dhs\_7.17 //

vitarkaranisambhuto visayaih parivardhitah /  
ksthavad dahyate tena na ca drsyo janasya sah // dhs\_7.18 //

yatha yatha hi prabalo ragagnistapyate mahan /  
tatha tatha (ca) ragandhah svasukham parisevyate // dhs\_7.19 //

agnih prakasako bhavati ragagnistamasavrtah /  
tasmacchisiravad dhiman ragagnim parivarjayet // dhs\_7.20 //

visayaparinamamaha

visayabhirato janturna sukhi syat kathañcana /  
visayah visayairdastah pariname ca darunah // dhs\_7.21  
//

nadye nante na madhye ca nasmimlloke na capare /  
sukhada visaya kamam bhavantiha kathañcana // dhs\_7.22 //

balisasya hi sarvasya trsnakridanasambhavaih /  
na trpto visayairagnirjvalanasya yathendhanaih // dhs\_7.23 //

atrptoh visayaih sarvo jano 'yam parivañcith /  
mrtyunabhyasanirata etairdosairvidahyate // dhs\_7.24 //

kamamohandhanam sthitimaha

sukhanam kamakaranam mohasya khalu cestitam /  
tadeva yadi devanam khagaih syuste samah surah // dhs\_7.25 //

kalpantesvabhisantaptah sasyate saritam patih /  
na drstistrpyate rupaih kalpakotisatairapi // dhs\_7.26 //

syat samudrasya caryaptih salilairvasagadibhih /  
na tu drstih samudrasya ruparthaistrptirasti hi // dhs\_7.27 //

avitrptasya kamebhyah kim sukham parikalpyate /  
trptiryasti vitrsnasya gatasokasya dehinah // dhs\_7.28 //

madyante bahumohandha na ca buddhayanti balisah /  
mandena ksanika yadvat malayendhanapadapah // dhs\_7.29 //

kama asarah vañcakasca bhavanti

svapnapramosadharmano gandharvanagaropamah /  
riktastuccha asarasca kamah paramavañcakah // dhs\_7.30 //

(ka) ma mohena (ca) samah kim pakasadrsoamamah /  
kama lokahitakara vahnivat parikirtitah // dhs\_7.31 //

kamasyadinavam jñatva yena tatphalamohitah /  
tena taddarsakah prita gatakamksasya (dehinah) // dhs\_7.32 //

(a)nyatha cintyamananam yatha prapta punastatha /  
sarvatah papakartarah kama loke visopamah // dhs\_7.33 //

kamairatrptamanasaste te devascyutah punah /  
patanti narake mudhah kamena parivañcitah // dhs\_7.34 //

narim nindayati

naditarangacapala vidyullekhasamasca te /  
minavartabala naryah kamalokavisaspadah // dhs\_7.35 //

vicintita vivardhante varddhita vahnisannibhah /  
adau cante tatha kamastasmah kaman vivarjayet // dhs\_7.36 //

kamasevanaphalam

yatha yatha hi sevyante vivardhante tatha tatha /  
vahnijvalasamasrstah kamah katuvipakinah // dhs\_7.37 //

kamavarjanaphalam aha

evam dosam sada jñatva dhirah kaman vivarjayet /  
parivartitakamasya sukham bhavati naisthikam // dhs\_7.38 //

kamagnih devannapi patayati

asankhyani sahasrani devanam niyutani ca /  
patanti kamadhanam narakam vahnibhairavam // dhs\_7.39 //

yathagnivisastrani varjayanti sukharthinah /  
tatha kamah sada varjya hetavo narakasya te // dhs\_7.40 //

na drsto na srutah kascid yah kamavasagah puman /  
na kamairvipralabdah syanna ca duhkkena piditah // dhs\_7.41 //

tasmadalamalam kamairma caitesu manah krthah /  
sarve sarvasvavasthasu kama vahnivisopamah // dhs\_7.42 //

anadirmati samsare satravascittasambhavah /  
ahantvattu bhavet pritirna sa kamaih kathañcana // dhs\_7.43 //

sakalmasa katuphala duhkhat kamodbhava ratih /  
ya tu kamavinirmukta sa ratih pari(bhasita) // dhs\_7.44 //

yoginah parama gatih

tam samasritya gacchanti yoginah paramam gatim /  
na tu kamakrta pritirayate padamacyutam // dhs\_7.45 //

kamajaratim nindati

apatamadhura ramya vipake jvalanopama /  
ratirbhavati kamagnijanya narakagamini // dhs\_7.46 //

apataramya madhura madhye ramya ca sarvada /  
santamante ca vimalam nayate padamacyutam // dhs\_7.47 //

adyantamadyakalyani nityam mateva sobhana /  
tam vyudasya katham bala raksante (kamajam ratim) // dhs\_7.48 //

kamakrta ratih niratam tapati

madhyadinidhane dukkha nityam dosadibhirvrta /  
katham sa sevyate balairya na drsta sukhavaha // dhs\_7.49 //

visamañjarivad ramya sparse jvalanasambhava /  
tatha kamakrta pritiñ pariname visopama // dhs\_7.50 //

huyamano yatha vahnirjvalanena prasamyati /  
dahena ca prarohah syat tadvat kamakrta ratih // dhs\_7.51 //

patangah pasyati hyagni dahadosam na pasyati /  
tatha kamakrtam pritim pasyantyakrtabuddhayah // dhs\_7.52 //

yastu ragakrto dahah pacyate kaminam sada /  
patangasadsam daham sarvatha nai(va) pasyati // dhs\_7.53 //

kamapramadat patanam dhruvameva

tasmat kama(visam) tyaktva nityam jivatha he surah /  
bhavantu ma vrtha janmapramadena prapatanam // dhs\_7.54 //

samsinasubhakarmano nityam kamairvimohitah /  
tam hitva narakam yanti kamamohena vañcitah // dhs\_7.55 //

kamamohitah visavrksamayam puspam pibati

visavrksamayam puspam piyate bhramarairyatha /  
tatha visatmakamidam sukham bhunkte hi mohitah // dhs\_7.56 //

jiveyuh pamarah kecil visam pitvapi durbhagah /  
na kamavisapitasya jivitam durlabham bhavet // dhs\_7.57 //

yatha hi narake vahnirjvalayatya vicarinam /  
tatha kamamayo vahnirdahatiha divaukasah // dhs\_7.58 //

kamagnih himsaka eva

srutipasamayo vahnih pretanesa dahatyati /  
dahane himsako vahnirnam paryesanatmakah // dhs\_7.59 //

evamagnisamam tavat pariharya samantatah /  
sarvalokamasesena dahyate kamamohitah // dhs\_7.60 //

visayasaktam manah vyasane patayati

visayesu sadacittam dhavantam cañcalam mahat /  
na tyajyam vyasane mudha yad pasyasi bhavisyati // dhs\_7.61 //

kamesu raksa te cittam vyanenavabudhyate /  
vyasanaughe samutpanne tat pascaparityate // dhs\_7.62 //

kamamohitah mahadbhayamapi na pasyanti

vrtha kamamadairmatta devah prakrtidurbalah /  
bhramanti bhramitah kamairna pasyanti mahad bhayam // dhs\_7.63 //

visvasanti hi ye devah kamesvahitakarisu /  
vyatirekesu te pascapratibudhyantyamedhasah // dhs\_7.64 //

kamah paramavañcaka bhavanti

na ca pasyanti (vi)budhascittena parivañcitah /  
ksanika madhura jatah kamah paramavañcakah // dhs\_7.65 //

kama prati na visvaset

satasasca sahastraisca kotisah padmasastatha /  
labdha nasta punah kama na tesam visvaset puman // dhs\_7.66 //

kamairmohitah patangasamo narakagnina dahyate

visayad bandhanam tivram sarve narakahetavah /  
tasmadatyantatasyaktva sreyase kriyatam manah // dhs\_7.67 //

ragena rañjitah purvam dvesena ca tiraskrtah /  
mohena mohitascaiva te 'srutakrtakarinah // dhs\_7.68 //

kamarthairesyate balah punah kamairvimohitah /  
sa patangasamo mudhah dahyate narakagnina // dhs\_7.69 //

kamavasagah suralokadapi patanti

avasyambhavi patanam suralokat samantatah /  
na jñatva kamavasago syadiha kathañcana // dhs\_7.70 //

kamena vañcitah sattvah kamena ca vimohitah /

kamapasapkrstaste patanti narake sada // dhs\_7.71 //

kamam tyaktva svahite manah karttavayam

tadetad vyasanam sattvah svahite kriyatam manah /  
manasapi svadantena nanutapyanti dehinah // dhs\_7.72 //

manovisena ye dastah kamavegena sarvada /  
te mudha mrtyuvasagah kamanalahata narah // dhs\_7.73 //

na trptirasti kamanam trsnaya hitakaritam /  
trsnapi trptijanika mano naiva hi trpyati // dhs\_7.74 //

jñanadipenaijendriyanam visayebhyastrptirjayate

na jatu visayaistrptirindriyanam bhavisyati /  
yadi na jñanadipena ksapayisyanti (te narah) // dhs\_7.75 //

narisevanena nasah suniscitah

yositah sevyamana hi vitarkasatamalikah /  
pravardhati yatha vahnirvayuna samudiritah // dhs\_7.76 //

kamagnidiptah kadapi santim napnuvanti

tam matva vegarabhasa nityam kamo 'gnidipitah /  
kaman hapayati jñani buddhatattvicintakah // dhs\_7.77 //

ye nityam bhrantamanaso nityam visayataparah /  
ramante vibudhah sarve tat sarvam mohacstitam // dhs\_7.78 //

sevyamano hi vibudhairvisayagnirvivardhate /  
pasenanena samyukto vahnirvayusamiritah // dhs\_7.79 //

ragavivasa amara api patanti

amarah ragavivasa nityam visayataparah /  
devalokat patantyete moharagena vañcitat // dhs\_7.80 //

ramante visayairete tatra tallinamanasah /  
na ca vindanti yad dukham viprayogo bhavisyati // dhs\_7.81 //

viyogajam dukham kastapradameva

yadetat sukhavevadau divyam pañcagunanvitam /  
viyogajasya dukhasya kalam narhatisodasim // dhs\_7.82 //

kamanam tadvigraho hi janenaivopayujyate /  
satrsnasya tatha trptih kamebhyo naiva jayate // dhs\_7.83 //

kamanusevinah dukham kadapi santim nadhigacchati

anapeksitacittasya nityam kamanusevinah /  
dirgharatanusayikam dukham naiva prasamyate // dhs\_7.84 //

tvaritam raksyate mudho vyasanenaiva budhyate /  
pascattu vyasane prapte janite yasya tat phalam // dhs\_7.85 //

asvadabhadra ka hyete kamah paramadarunah /  
dutakan narakasyaitan carantyahitakarinah // dhs\_7.86 //

visayagnidagdha narakam yanti

yastesam visvaset martyo jñanacaksurvigarhitah /  
visayagnirabhratulyah sa yati narakam narah // dhs\_7.87 //

alpasvadalpahrdaya nityam purusavañcakah /  
gandharvanagaraprakhyah kama asvadabhadraakah // dhs\_7.88 //

visayamohitah deva api durgati yanti

(yatha) dipaprabha(bhasma) sañchanneva punah punah /  
na ca bindatyamanaso deva visayamohitah // dhs\_7.89 //

visayenatirabhasa nityam kamavasanugah /  
na vidanti mahad dukkham yadavasyam bhavisyati // dhs\_7.90 //

ramaniyani kamani yasyaivam jayate matih /  
sa pascad vyasane prapte mudho 'sau vipralapyate // dhs\_7.91 //

na kamena madandhasya visayairmohitasya ca /  
naityikam bhavati sarmma yatsukhanamanuttamam // dhs\_7.92 //

adhyatmikasukhapeksaya kamasukham hinatamam

yacca kamasukham loke yacca trsnodbhavam sukham /  
ekasyadhyatmikasyedam kalam narhatisodasim // dhs\_7.93 //

kami kadapi sukham nasnute

na sukhi vartate tavadya yasya kamo hrđi sthitah /  
sa sarvaduḥkhabhagarho nakanupadhavati // dhs\_7.94 //

na trptirvidyate kamairapi (bhogah) satam nrnam /  
yatra saukhyam na tatrasti trptirvisayasevinam // dhs\_7.95 //

sevyamanah sada kama vardhante ca muhurmuḥuh /  
te vardhita visasama bhavanti vinipatinah // dhs\_7.96 //

vipattikusala ghora nityam patanahetavah /  
na ca tesam parityagam kurvanti visayotsavah // dhs\_7.97 //

yasya drstisamudrasya rupaistrptirna vidyate /  
tatha sarmmanoññaisca rasatrptirna vidyate // dhs\_7.98 //

gandhairapi sada ghranam na trptimadhigacchati /  
sparsah sammukhasamsparsah sevyante naiva trpyate // dhs\_7.99 //

sabdaih kantaih sumadhuraih srotrameti na tarpanam /  
mano 'pi trptivisvastam vardhamanam na trpyati // dhs\_7.100 //

indriyani kamabhumisu patayanti

sadendriyani capalanyadhrtani ratau punah /  
bhramanti musita nityam kamabhumisvanekasah // dhs\_7.101 //

na trptirasti devanam gajanam vai trnairyatha /  
analasya svabhavo 'yam tasya trptirna vidyate // dhs\_7.102 //

sadete vahnayastivra vitarkanilamurchitah /  
bhramanti musita nityam kamabhumisvanekasah // dhs\_7.103 //

indriyadagdha narakam yanti

tairayam dahyate loko na ca vindatyabuddhiman /  
asvadabhadra hayete narakasya ca hetavah // dhs\_7.104 //

kamamohitah sukhavañcito bhavati

kama visayalobhaste lelihana yathoragah /  
vilocanavaro hayesa na ca kamairvimohitah // dhs\_7.105 //

kamavasinarah netrahina mudhatarah

sukhanusarinah kamo narakanupadhavati /  
na netrahino narake patyate satkriyanvitah // dhs\_7.106 //

tasmad varam vicaksuh syanna tu kamavaso narah /  
asakyavañcita mudhah kamairahitakaribhih // dhs\_7.107 //

kamacarinam jñanadikam durlabham

anirvidyanti kamebhyo mohitah svena cetasa /  
na jñanam napi vijñanam vidyate kamacarinam // dhs\_7.108 //

kamah mrtyubhavanam nayati

yad duhkhamajam hatva punah kamavasanugah /  
mitrarupa ca ye kamah kimpakaphalasannibhah /  
nayanti mrtyubhavanam durgatisca punah punah // dhs\_7.109 //

anivarttya yatha toyamapaganamanekasah /  
tatha saukhyagatam nram sarvatha na vivartate // dhs\_7.110 //

vanopavanabhogesu sukhapraptesvanekasah /  
yo na trpyati kamesu sa nara 'dhamagamikah // dhs\_7.111 //

pramado pahato jantuh kamasvadesu tatparah /  
rupesu raksyate nityam pariname ca vidyate // dhs\_7.112 //

ghanacchayasvarupani karmamisrani yani vai /  
tani caiva katham devah saksyante kamagocare // dhs\_7.113 //

kamah kadapi na sevyah  
yadi nitya bhavyurna kamaste syurvisopamah // dhs\_7.114 //

kamatrsnadhukhakarani

tathapi kamatsna ya na sa jati vilaksana /  
prageva nityam duhkhyaya sunyamatmanameva ca // dhs\_7.115 //

tesu dukhavipakesu katham raksantyabuddhayah /  
kamasvadesu raksyante balisah mandabuddhayah /

adinavam na buddhayante kimpakaphalasannibham // dhs\_7.116 //

rupasabdadibaddho 'yam trsnaviprkrto janah /  
dipyate vivaso nityam, kukarmaphalamohitam // dhs\_7.117 //

asvadayitva purusah kaman visaphalopaman /  
trsnaya trptamanasah patanti narake punah // dhs\_7.118 //

yathabhivarsate toyam vardhante sarito yatha /  
tatha kamabhivarsena devanam vardhate 'nalah // dhs\_7.119 //

kamasukhasya nanto vidyate

jalasambhavamino 'pi drsyate trsnayaturah /  
evam sukhabhivrdhaha ca na vitrpyati devata // dhs\_7.120 //

akasasya yatha nanto vidyate napi samsayah /  
evam kamesu nastyantah kaminam nasti samksayah // dhs\_7.121  
//

saliladibhirtrptasya sagarasyormimalinah /  
na tu kamairtrptasya trptirasti kathañcana // dhs\_7.122 //

apraptaivisayairdeva na vitrpyanti balisah /  
visayairnaiva trpyanti sukhahalalasadatparah // dhs\_7.123 //

kamastapaya, na tu santyai

samprapte vyasane tivre cyavamanepyanekasah /  
tapyate visaye tasmāt param kamo na sakyate // dhs\_7.124 //

vilokya purusanete kamavisvasaghatinah /  
tyajanti vyasane prapta vipadyante hi te narah // dhs\_7.125 //

atrptasya sukham nasti visayaiscapi trpyate /  
ye va triptikara drstastan buddhva (tu) vivarjayet // dhs\_7.126 //

visayanparityajya santih sevya

sukhamula sada santirasukha visaya matah /  
tasmacchantisukha deva varjayitva visayoragan // dhs\_7.127 //

badhabandhanarogadi visayebhyo mahadbhayam /  
sambhrantiriha samsare visayaireva jayate // dhs\_7.128 //

samyoga viprayogantah sataso 'tha sahastrasah /  
jatau jatau sada drstah saugataistattvadarsibhih // dhs\_7.129 //

aneka sukhasamsarah visayatmaka eva

anekasukhasamsaro visayesu hi vidyate /  
visayaisca bhavet sarva jatau jatau prajayate // dhs\_7.130 //

kastairyairanakamairna sakyate 'mudhacetasa /  
punastaneva mohandhah sevante 'krtabuddhayah // dhs\_7.131 //

visayasatrusevinah balisah bhavanti

varjate hi sada satruvañcanasankaya narah /  
visayah satrubhuta hi na vasyante kathañcana // dhs\_7.132 //

kamabaddhah sada mohabalisa va bhavanti te /  
na tyajanti katham mudha mohitah svena karmana // dhs\_7.133 //

yatha bahnibhayat kascid vahnimevopasevate /  
tatha visayasammudho visayanupasevate // dhs\_7.134 //

snayusangrathitah paso drstiramyo yatha bhavet /  
tatha visayaramyo 'yam pasah paramadarunah // dhs\_7.135 //

kamasukham nasaya bhavati

kimpakasya yathasvado madhuragro mahodayah /  
pascad bhavati nasaya sukham tadvadidam nrrnam // dhs\_7.136 //

pradipasya sikham yavat patango mohamurchitah /  
patate dahyate caiva tathedam sukhamisyate // dhs\_7.137 //

ajñatva hi tatha bala ramyadehasukhecchaya /  
sprsanti jvalanam tadvat sukhametad bhavisyati // dhs\_7.138 //

trsnavighata eva sukhaya jayate

yatha ramyo vanamrgastrsnarta upadhavati /  
na ca trsnavighato 'sya tadidam sukhamisyate // dhs\_7.139 //

na trpta na ca trpyanti na ca trptirbhavisyati /  
visayaih sarvadevanam tasmad kamo na santaye // dhs\_7.140 //

visayaih pramattah dukkhamanubhavanti

pratyutpannasukhah kama nantakalyanakarakah /  
rañjita visayairdeva viksiptamanasah sada // dhs\_7.141 //

nanasaukhyapramattasya visayairvañcitasya ca /  
samprapte mrtyukale ca na samayasya vidyate // dhs\_7.142 //

anukramena maranamabhyeti tacca vidyate /  
visayapahatairdevaih kamavyasaktabuddhibhih // dhs\_7.143 //

kama ahitakarino bhavanti

janiyadadya me deva yad dukkham viprayogajam /  
muhurtamapi kamesu na kuryat tatra samsthitim // dhs\_7.144 //

ragagnina dagdho vimohito jayate

anityatmabhayah kama nityam cahitakarinah /  
tatha vimohitan kalah punastananusevate // dhs\_7.145 //

ragagnina pradahayante nityam devah pramohitah /  
dahyamanah punastattvam prasamsanti punah punah // dhs\_7.146 //

rathacakravatsada bhranta visayavimohitah bhavanti

visayesu na raksyante tesam dukkhamiva sthitam /  
traidhatukamidam sarva bhramyate rathacakravat // dhs\_7.147 //

gandharvanagarasadsrah kamah bhavanti

sattva avidyaya mugdha nityam dukkhasya bhoginah /  
vidyudalatacakrena samah kamah prakirtitah /  
svapne gandharvanagarasadsra vipralambhinah // dhs\_7.148 //

pañcaskandhamatirdukkhitastisthati

anityadukhasunyesu na kuryanmatimatmavan /  
pañcaskandhasuraih proktah subhai riktah svabhavatah // dhs\_7.149  
//

anyatha visavad vijñah kamesu ca prasahyate /  
sa budhah paragah santah sattvanamanukampakah // dhs\_7.150 //

nirvanonmukha eva dosacchantimadhigacchati hitva klesamayam  
pasam nirvanasyantike sthitah // dhs\_7.151 //

kamavibhrantasya santikatha vrtha

prabhavenna ca dosesu kamacaryaratasya ca /  
vibhrantamanasastasya kutah santirbhavisyati? // dhs\_7.152 //

vibhrantam pasyatu mano visayesu pradhavati /  
saddharmapathavibhrinto narakesupapadyate // dhs\_7.153 //

asaktaprapravibhraste kim kamairvidyutopamaih /  
kimpakavisasastragnisannibhairdukkhahetubhih? // dhs\_7.154 //

kamagnih visayasevanena vardhate

yatha yatha hi sevyante vardhante te tatha tatha /  
avitriptikara hyete vahnidahasya hetavah // dhs\_7.155 //

kaman varjayitvaiva sukhamasnuvate janah  
dahadosena sambhrintah ye surah sukhakanksinah /  
varjayitvasivan kamastatah saukhyam bhavisyati // dhs\_7.156 //

kamah vidyud gunopamah cañcalah

vañcayitva janam mudham sati krtyeva bandhanam /  
pratyayo netracapalah kama vidyud gunopamah // dhs\_7.157 //

uparyupari kama yaih sevyante kamatrsnaya /  
te ragavahnina dagdha dahad dahamavapnuyat // dhs\_7.158 //

atimudhatama hyete ye surah kamamohitah /  
athava ye na gacchanti yatsukhat sukhamuttamam // dhs\_7.159 //

nirvanagamino nasti vina muktya kutah sukham? /  
tasmad kamanna seveta kastah kamasamagamah // dhs\_7.160 //

indriyani na trpyante visayai ragasevinah /

atrptau ca kutah sarva sarvatha sampravesate // dhs\_7.161 //

tasyagramubhayad veti samsarad duhkhasagarat /  
kaman trsnavisayagan parityajati papakan // dhs\_7.162 //

kamodayavyayau samyagavadheyau

etani girikutani ramyani vividhairdrumaih /  
dhyayante tani samsritya kamanamudayavyayau // dhs\_7.163 //

silena sraddhaya ca istasadhanam karttavyam

na kamabandhanestrptah kamajam nidhanam hi tat /  
na silasraddhe yeneste labhyate 'sivakaranam /  
kamajam nidhanam hyetat samsaratavidesakam // dhs\_7.164 //

papani parityajya sukhavahah santimargah sevaniyah

yatra kamavisamyuktam bandhanam vanamucyate /  
yatra bhasayate papad yatra santih sukhavaha /  
tat kevalam mahajñanam kathyate nidhanam dhanam // dhs\_7.165 //

kamatrsnabhyam vimuktah sivamapnoti

ye prasakta na kamesu trsnaya na pralobhitah /  
te sivam sthanamapanna na kamagnipravesakah // dhs\_7.166 //

avitrptah narah nasyantyeva

trptirnasti sada kamairna kamah santaye smrtah /  
trsnasahayasamyukta jvalanti jvalanopamah // dhs\_7.167 //

avitrpta vinasyanti nara devastathoragah /  
te kevalam pranasta hi narakagni pradarsakah // dhs\_7.168 //

trsnamohitasya mrtyuradhipatih

vitarkapahatasasyasya visayairvañcitasya ca /  
trsnaya mohitasyaaisa mrtyu raja bhavisyati // dhs\_7.169 //

kamasaktah pathyapathyam na vijananti

samsaktakamabhogesu pathyapathyam na vidyate /  
jana vimohitah sarvaivisayaih kamasamjñakaih // dhs\_7.170 //

kamavasanugah visayaireva badhyante

visayaireva krsyante ye sura mudhacetasah /  
ye (tu) buddhagunairyukta na te kamavasanugah // dhs\_7.171 //

'dhira' paribhasa

pratyuutpannesu kamesu sadosesu visesatah /  
yo na muhyati saukhyesu sa 'dhira' iti kathyate // dhs\_7.172 //

kamapatitanam suranam sthitimaha

svapnakayavicitresu jvalamalopamesu ca /

gandharvapuratulyesu kamesu patitah surah // dhs\_7.173 //

trsnajanakabhutesu vinasantakaresu ca /  
kantaesu visalesu kamesu patitah surah // dhs\_7.174 //

ittvaresu trichidresu nadivegopamesu ca /  
cañcalesvatidurgesu (kamesu) patitah surah // dhs\_7.175 //

pavanoddhrtavegormijalacandre calesu ca /  
atacakralokesu kamesu patitah surah // dhs\_7.176 //

samam vidyullatacakramrgatrsnopamesu ca /  
phenavaccapyasaresu kamesu patitah surah // dhs\_7.177 //

kadaligarbhatulyesu gajakarnopamesu ca /  
naditarangavegesu kamesu patitah surah // dhs\_7.178 //

kimpakaphalatulyesu vahnisannibhajatisu /  
mayarasminibhesvesu kamesu patitah surah // dhs\_7.179 //

jñanankusena kamo varjanayah

jñanankusena varyante visayastattvadarsibhih /  
ye 'muktascapalastivrah sarvanarthakara matah // dhs\_7.180 //

visaya eva narakapatahetavah

visayasa ca mudhanam sankalpahrtacetam /  
mrtyupaso 'yamabhyeti jivitas(vi)bandhakah // dhs\_7.181 //

pacanti niraye kamah praninam laghucetasam /  
na ca vindanti mudha ye mohena parivañcitat // dhs\_7.182 //

visayascapalah sarve gandharvanagaropamah /  
duhkhasamvartaka hyete narakah pañcahetavah // dhs\_7.183 //

sankalpajo ragah narakam patayati

sankalpajjayate ragah ragat krodhah pravartate /  
krodhabhibhutah puruso narakanupasevate // dhs\_7.184 //

kamaparityagapurvakam nirvanaprapraye yateta

tasmat kamam parityajya krodham nirvasya panditah /  
moham capi parityajya nirvanabhimukho bhavet // dhs\_7.185 //

nirvanapathikanam krte satruvadeva kamah parivarjanayah

satruvad visaya jñeya nirvanam caiva mitravat /  
puman visrantavisayo nirvanamadhigacchati // dhs\_7.186 //

kamamalairalipta eva vimalaprakasamapnoti

alolupah kamamalairaliptah prahinadoso hatavanatrsnah /  
samksinadoso vimalaprakasah prayati santim svaphalopabhogi  
// dhs\_7.187 //

sukharthi kamam parityajyaiva santimadhigacchati  
yah kamapankoddhrtavanadosah  
sarvesu sattvesu sada sukhathi /  
sa nirmalo 'santamanovimuktah  
prapnoti nirvanasukham prasahya // dhs\_7.188 //

iti kamajugupsavargah saptamah /

(8) trsnavargah

trsnagnireva narakabhutah

bhavotaraya trsnagnirjvalanah sita ucyate /  
narake narake yo 'gnistrsnagnistrisu dhatusu // dhs\_8.1 //

kalpabhuto hyayam vahnih yo 'yam narakasambhavah /  
bahujvalakulo vahnih trsnahetusamudbhavah // dhs\_8.2 //

karmaksayad vimucyante narakat papakarinah /  
trisu dhatusu dahyante narastrsnavasaganugah // dhs\_8.3 //

anadimati samsare trsnagniratibandhakah /  
trsnagnirnarakam tasmannagnirnarakasambhavah // dhs\_8.4 //

trsnagnih sariram manasca dahati

gatradaham param kuryannarakeyo hutasanah /  
sariram manasam daham trsnagnih kurute nram //  
dhs\_8.5 //

trsnagnih samanyagnina visisyate

tasmad visisyate vahnih trsnahetusamudbhavah /  
narakeyo 'samascaiva trsnagnirnitarah smrtah // dhs\_8.6 //

ayamagnih trikalasambhavah

tristhanagah trihetusca trikarmaparidipakah /  
trikalasambhavo jñeyastrsnagniparakastatha // dhs\_8.7 //

trsnagnih sadaiva sarvatra dahakah

ragagnirdahyate svarge dvesagnistiryage tatha /  
mohagnirdahyate pape trsnagnih sarvada sthitah // dhs\_8.8 //

trsnagneh svarupanirupanam

manersyadhumavisikhah sankalpe dhanasambhavah /  
lobhagnirdahate lokam nagnih kamasamudbhavah // dhs\_8.9 //

trsnagnirvisayasevanenaiva vardhate  
lobhasivisadasta ye tesam sarma na vidyate /  
sevito bhavito lobho bhuya evabhivardhate // dhs\_8.10 //

lobhasamo ripurbhuvi nasti

yatha yathendhanam prapyanaloh vardhatyanekasah /

sakyah palayitum(vahni) rlobhavahnirna(sakyate) // dhs\_8.11 //

cakravad bhramate loko lobhena parivañcītaḥ /  
anadinidhane loke nasti lobhasamo ripuh // dhs\_8.12 //

visanti sagarajale lobhena parivañcītaḥ /  
sastrasanghataghanam yuddham sampravisanti ca // dhs\_8.13 //

lobhahetorhi bhupala nasayanti parasparam /  
sastrasibhairavaprotā yuddhayante dhanatrsnaya // dhs\_8.14 //

trsnavisavinirmukta lobhangaravivarjita /  
samalostakañcana ye nirvanasyantike hi te // dhs\_8.15 //

lobhagnih sarvapeksaya visamah

ativanupapannasya dhanalobhena dahyate /  
na vahnirvisamastatra lobhagniryatra vartate // dhs\_8.16 //

lobhasantim vina nirvanakatha vrtha

lobhadharaprayatnena hanyat tan rabhasa budhah /  
anirvapitalobhasya nirvanam durataḥ sthitam // dhs\_8.17 //

bhavasukhāparityagi bhavajam duḥkham napnoti

bhavabhīlāsinim nandim nabhinandanti ye narah /  
na tesam bhavajam duḥkham svapne samupavidyate // dhs\_8.18 //

trsnabaddhan janan mrtyuh sambuka iva karsati  
matsyan yatha jalabaddhan sambukah parikarsati /  
trsnabaddhamstatha sattvanmrtyuh samupakarsati // dhs\_8.19 //

trsnavisam kutrapi na muñcati

savisaiḥ sayakairviddho mrgo yatra (pra)dhavati /  
tatra tatra visam yati tatha trsnavisam nrnam // dhs\_8.20  
//

pravahaprahānādya gatirgatya'nudhavini /  
yatha nirdahate balan suskendhanamivanalah // dhs\_8.21 //

apataramya(visaya) vipakajvalanopamah /  
tasmāt trsna vimoktavya yadi saukhyam hi rocate // dhs\_8.22 //

yatha hi vadisagrasta mina mrtyuvasanugah /  
tatha pratapta visayan paridhavanti duḥkhitah // dhs\_8.23 //

trsnagnih narakadapi mahan

narakam narakeyam ca trsnanihitam mahat /  
patanti nidhana martyah paradaropajivinah // dhs\_8.24 //

trsnāprerito munirapi duḥkhamanubhavati

na cestitamanopapatrsnaya prerito munih /  
sadindriyasamudbhūto visayendhanadahakah // dhs\_8.25 //

devanapi trsnagnirdahatyeva

trsnagnirdahate devam kayagnirna kathañcana /  
sukhavrtah sukharatah sukhe(na) parivañcītah // dhs\_8.26 //

trsnaparivañcītah patanamapi navagacchati  
patanam navagacchanti trsnaya parivañcītah /  
jvalamalakulah sarvah samsarastrsnayavrtah // dhs\_8.27 //

trsnagnina vasibhuta jana gacchanti durgatim /  
trsnagnibhih parivrtah suralokah samantatah // dhs\_8.28 //

trsnagnih sadaiva vardhate

dahyate vivaso raktah kamabhogavasikrtah /  
yatha yathendhanam prapya jvalanam sampravardhate // dhs\_8.29 //

tatha tatha sukham prapya trsnagnirvardhate nram /  
parivartayate pumsah ksthagnirdahadipakah // dhs\_8.30 //

trsnagnirdahate lokam parihatam na sakyate /  
ye visalam nadim tīna sankalpakrtabhairavim // dhs\_8.31 //

trsnapasasunyah paramam santimapnoti

te gatah paramam santim yan hi trsna na badhate /  
trsnapasavimukta ye sangadosavivarjitah // dhs\_8.32 //

nirmuktapapakalmasa vitasoka hi te budhah /  
kalpakotisahasrani trsnaya vañcita narah // dhs\_8.33 //

trsnaya vañcito lokastrsnamevopaste

(na)te tyajanti(visayan) mayamohavasamgatah /  
trsnaya vañcito lokastrsnamevopasevate // dhs\_8.34 //

lavanodam trsatoyam yatha pibati narikah /  
na tena (tusyati) janturmhusca parisusyati // dhs\_8.35 //

dukhakarim trsnam na seveta

visayesveva trsnartascestate puruso 'dhamah /  
tasmāt trsnam na seveta sa hi trsna durasada // dhs\_8.36 //

trsnvaso naiva pramucyate

trsnvaso hi purusah samsarannaiva mucyate /  
anuttamani saukhyani bhuktva devesu jantavah // dhs\_8.37 //

trsnapasavikrstah narakam patanti

trsnapasavikrstaste patanti narakam punah /  
asvatantradikalyanam nityaduhkhamayam katu // dhs\_8.38 //

trsnaya kadapi tustirna bhavati

trsnayah sevananmuktah sanmargamadhigacchati /

satrsnasya kutastustirvisayesu bhavisyati // dhs\_8.39 //

sa trptirya vitrsnasya vitasokasya dehinah /  
evam vitarkavihitah pramadena ca vañcītah // dhs\_8.40 //

trsnaya devanapi narakam yanti

trsnayah tosita devah patanti narakam punah /  
vidambaneyam parama yatsura narakam gatah // dhs\_8.41 //

kridakah parama bhutva kamasya vasamagatah /  
na codvijanti samsaran praninascittamohitah // dhs\_8.42 //

trsnaya dukkhataram padamapnoti

dukkhad dukkhataram yanti trsnaya parivañcītah /  
yatha yatha sukhasyaptirvardhate jalini tatha // dhs\_8.43 //

jalini vahnidagdhasya narakanupakarsati /  
satrsnasya vitarka ye tesam samkhya na vidyate // dhs\_8.44 //

visayagaminah trsnaya mrtyumukhameva pravisanti

avitarkavitarkantu mrtyurajo vikarsati /  
vitarkakamavasagatrnsnavisayagaminah // dhs\_8.45 //

kamasvadapramattah visayino dukkhinastisthanti

sukhasya bhoginam drstva na vidvadbhistathesyate /  
kamasvadapramattanam praninam visayarthinam // dhs\_8.46 //

dehinah trsnaya dahayante

jalini badhate nityam yatha badhnanti dehinah /  
pañcalambanametattu trsnaya naiva dahayate // dhs\_8.47 //

trsnavimukta vimala bhavanti

trsnavimuktavimala na papapuragaminah /  
sankalpadosa kutila tridosarajasodbhavah // dhs\_8.48 //

trsnaya samsarasagare parivarte patanti janah

pramadajalagambhirah striragakrtasevanah /  
gitaturyasvarah sighram surapanacca cañcalah // dhs\_8.49 //

sañchannavisaya sarve manah ksiptataranginah /  
trsnanadisū visame vahanti na ca gocare // dhs\_8.50 //

gahante te ca sammudhah sura ragenā vañcītah /  
tridosakasthasambhutah pramadānilavegatah // dhs\_8.51 //

trsnanalah suraganan dahate na ca te viduh /  
na ksano nāpi hi lavo na muhurta kathañcana // dhs\_8.52 //

ya na trsnavasagataih suraih samupabhuḡyate /  
trsnabhūmiriyam katha vitarkajalasambhṛta // dhs\_8.53 //

trnsarpadagdhah kalavasikrto bhavati

yasmin kridanti vivasah devah kamavasanugah /  
cittadina pracandena trsnavisavisarpina // dhs\_8.54 //

dastanupañcasirsena kim vrtha vilapasyatha /  
trsnanadi visaleyam pañcatirthasamudbhava // dhs\_8.55 //

trsnamohendrajalena viprakirnena sarvada /  
tatha prapañcita deva yatha na subhahaginah // dhs\_8.56 //

trsnavisayaghrtasikto vardhata eva

nendriyani sada kamaistrpyanti hi kathañcana /  
samvardhate tatha trsna ghrtasikto yathanalah // dhs\_8.57 //

trsnaya vividhasu yonisu janah bhramanti

nanavidhaih sukhairesa jalini lokanasini /  
narakapretatiryaksu bhramayanti naran sada // dhs\_8.58 //

vitatrsnah nirmuktabandhanah paramam gatimapnoti

mrtyupapattidolayam slisyante balisah janah /  
susilavitatrsnasca gataste paramam gatim // dhs\_8.59 //

nirmuktabandhana dhira gatasoka gatavyathah /  
sukham prapnuvanti nityam ye na trsnavasanugah /  
janmaduhkhamayaih pasairna te vidhyanti surayah // dhs\_8.60 //

trsnavisrstih jñanaya pravartayati

yesam sarvasvavasthasu jñanesu vihitam manah /  
animitte mano yesam visrsta ye ca trsnaya /  
te vitamalakantarah param praptah sukhodayam // dhs\_8.61 //

trsnamohapramattah bhava bhava bhramanti

trsnamohapramatta ye ratisaukhyastathaiva ca /  
mohitaste devagana bhramisyanti bhava bhava // dhs\_8.62 //

aharnisam trsna tapayati

kuttanavyavahara ye paricittapaharinah /  
avidyabahula ye va nityam dahabhikanksinah /  
na ratrau na diva tesam hrdayam suprasidati // dhs\_8.63 //

lobhabhibhutah tusagnikalpa bhavanti

lobhabhibhutamanasam parivittabhikanksinam /  
tesam tusagnikalpanam visvasenna svabhavatah // dhs\_8.64 //

visayendhana sarpad bhayamevocitam

bibheti hi narah sarvah sarpadiva visendhanat /  
lobhena visayenaivabhibhutaste nara bhramam // dhs\_8.65 //

trsnavasagah vividham yonim labhante

te mrta narakam yanti pretayonim tathaiva ca /  
tasmadapi vinirmukta narakad vahnisammukhat // dhs\_8.66 //

akanksinah nityam dukkhabhagino bhavanti

pañcajanmasatanyete bhavanti parikanksinah /  
vivarna dinavadana nityam dukkhasya bhaginah /  
bhavanti manujah sarve lobhopahatacetasah // dhs\_8.67 //

vivekasampannah paramam gatim labhante

prahinalobha ye santi nityam jñanabhikanksinah /  
buddhimantah sada santah te gatah paramam gatim /  
nirvanahrdaya vitalobhamohah sada narah // dhs\_8.68 //

lobhakrstasya vinipatah

lobhasivisadastasya vinipato dhruvam sthitah /  
kriyamano dhruvam loko vardhate sa muhurmuhuh // dhs\_8.69 //

suskendhanam samadaya yatha vahnih pravardhate /  
dhanatrsnaratah sattvah dhanoparjanatatparah // dhs\_8.70 //

mrtyukale samutpanne tyajanti vivasa dhanam /  
yacca tatsambhavam yogat tat sarva na vinasyati // dhs\_8.71 //

lobhatma ghoram narakam yati

tena vittena lobhatma niyate narakam bhramam /  
anyaistadbhujyate vittam sa tu papena lipyate // dhs\_8.72 //

prayanti narakam ghoram pascattapena dahyate /  
anartho hyartharupena sukharupena va sukham // dhs\_8.73 //

lobhatyagam prajñah kuryat

amitram mitrarupena lobho 'yam hrdisi vartate /  
na lobham samsrayet prajño lobhagnirdahyate sada // dhs\_8.74 //

lobhadagdha narakagamino bhavanti

tena dagdha bhramam sattvah pascannarakagaminah /  
lokasadhara hyete vibhavah sukhavarjitah // dhs\_8.75 //

trsnabhayavimuktireva sreyaaskari

tesamarthe katham papa kriyate mandabuddhibhih /  
trsnabhayavimuktasya nirasasya hi sarvatah // dhs\_8.76 //

vitakanksasya dhirasya nityam padamavasthitam /  
sampattau dhabate loko vipattau navabudhyate // dhs\_8.77 //

sampattih ksayanta

vipadanta hi sampattih ksayantam divasam yatha /

yatha tisthati sampattih vipattih papika tatha // dhs\_8.78 //

kamabhogairdeva api narakam yanti

avitrptasya kamebhyastrsnaya paridahyate /  
yasyestah sampado nityam sukham cabhimatam sada // dhs\_8.79 //

jani nasayate tasam trsna nasta sukhavaha /  
te deva narakam yanti kamabhogaistatharpitah // dhs\_8.80 //

analacestitam sarva tad vadanti tathagatah /  
manusya yacca narakam praya(nti) satasastatha // dhs\_8.81 //

vimugdham yati jivanam navagacchanti

cestitam tad visalayah yosikaya vidurbudham /  
vimohita na vindanti tvaritam svalpajivitam // dhs\_8.82 //

trsnaya sukrtani vinasyanti

sukrtani ca nasyanti trsna naiva vinasyati /  
bhava bhava gata satvah na vindanti subhasubham // dhs\_8.83 //

subhasya phalamevestam yat surah paribhuñjate /  
asubhasya tatha drstamasukham vinipatajam // dhs\_8.84 //

subhasubhaphrahina eva jaramaranarahita bhavanti

subhasubhaphrahina ye sangadosavivarjitah /  
te gatah paramam sthanam jaramaranavarjitam // dhs\_8.85 //

trsnanadipariksiptah janah kimapi navagacchati

pañcaram bhavacakram tat trsnanabhipurahsaram /  
nadiragapariksiptam na ca loko 'vabudhyate // dhs\_8.86 //

dosavartatara jñeya sankalpamakarakulah /  
trsnanadi visaleyam na ca loko 'vabudhyate // dhs\_8.87 //

trsna trisu kalesu vañcika

trikale vañcani trsna nityamajñanakarini /  
na tasyam visvased dhiman samsarabandhana hi sa // dhs\_8.88 //

trsna lokabandhanabhuta

mitravad drsyate kale satruvacca nikrntati /  
na tasyam visvaset prajñah sa hi lokasya bandhanam // dhs\_8.89 //

sakyam hi bandhanam chettumayasam daruvattatha /  
na trsnabandhanam chettum nityam kamagavesibhih // dhs\_8.90  
//

yasyesto bandhabhedo 'yam yasyestam sukhamavyayam /  
sa trsnaya vimuktah (syat)prajñaso (dhanakrd) bhavet // dhs\_8.91  
//

jñanena trsnavrksasya chedanam karttavyam

jñanalokah sukhhaloko duhkham trsnatamahsmrtam /  
tasmadalokamasthaya tamo nudati panditah // dhs\_8.92 //

jñanakhadgena tikskena trsnavrksam nikrntati /  
nikrttavrksah (sa) narah sukham prapnotyanuttamam // dhs\_8.93 //

dosena bahula hyesa nadi prasravanakula /  
dosa netanahitva (na) bhavanmuñcati panditah // dhs\_8.94 //

prajñanavamasritya trsnanadyah param gacchati

trsnanadim tripathagam pramadavartadustaram /  
prajñanavam samasritya param gacchantyanamayam // dhs\_8.95 //

mahecchatamahacchatram yena cayanti balisah /  
tasmanmahecchata badhya tvayeyam jñanacaksusa // dhs\_8.96 //

mahecchaiva hrdayavranabhuta

mahecchatavranastivro hrdaye yasya jayate /  
na ratrau na diva tasya sukham bhavati lobhinah // dhs\_8.97 //

sankalpe tu na sambhutih trsnavayusamiritah /  
mahecchatamayo vahnirdahate hrdayam nram // dhs\_8.98 //

lobhenatmano 'hitam kurvanti janah

lobhena vestitamanah puruso laghucetasa /  
jivitanyapi sarani jahati dhanatrsnaya // dhs\_8.99 //

papani hi ca karmani kurvanti purusah ksitau /  
dhanalabhena tat sarva pravadanti manisinah // dhs\_8.100 //

ye sahasam na kurvanti visanti jvalanam ca yat /  
tat sarva lobhadosena kurvantiyahitamamatmanah // dhs\_8.101 //

sastranilani dukkhani vividhani ca (sarvatah) /  
visanti (vai) nara mudha lobhastatra hi karanam // dhs\_8.102 //

hrdayastho manovahnirnityam bahvicchatam nram /  
alpecchataya (hi) hrcchantirbhavatilabhinah // dhs\_8.103 //

yathagnirindhanenaiva prasantimadhigacchati /  
tatha vahvicchatam nram dhanairvrdhah prajayate // dhs\_8.104  
//

alpecchataiva sukham

bhupala (hi) dhanaistrptah kotiso nidhanam gatah /  
yasyanti canye nidhanam tasmadalpecchata sukham // dhs\_8.105 //

trsnavihina eva sukhamapnoti

duhkham vahvicchata nram laksanam sukhadukkhayoh /  
(heya sarvaprayatnena) idamuktam pariksakaih /

esa panthah sivah srestho yena trsna vasikrta //  
dhs\_8.106 //

// iti trsnavargo 'stamah //

(9) strijugupsavargah

striya evanarthamulam

striyo mulam (hi) papasya dhananasasya sarvatha /  
svahite ye na niratah kutastesam bhavet sukham // dhs\_9.1 //

anarthakarmaratayah sathyersyabahulastriyah /  
lokadvayavinasaya purusanamavasthitah // dhs\_9.2 //

nityam saragakusala nityam tadvacanah parah /  
anyacca hrdaye tasam kathayantyanyadeva va // dhs\_9.3 //

apatamadhurah suksmah vipake vajracetasah /  
nopakarena satkaram smaranti laghucetasah // dhs\_9.4 //

striyo vidyutsvabhavahrdaya aticañcalah

nasayitva priyasatam smarantyekam hi vipriyam /  
vidyutsvabhavahrdayah striyah papasya bhumayah // dhs\_9.5 //

strinam nasasadhakatvapradasanam

strihetunasamicchanti purusa vakracetasah /  
strivinaso vinaso dragiha loke paratra ca // dhs\_9.6 //

stridarsanamevagnivaddahati

evam tu sarvavisayah stridarsanamihaijakam /  
abhibhuya sarvavisayan naryagnijvalanam mahat // dhs\_9.7 //

stridosapradarsanapurvakam narijugupsasamiksanam

samslesadapi vislesah smaranat kathanadapi /  
strinam dahasamuttho 'yam vahnirantarjahasakah // dhs\_9.8 //

ragena saha jayante nityam vai darunah striyah /  
danena saha jayante yatha loke hutasannah // dhs\_9.9 //

na bhavet tadrso dahyo 'yam vahnismudbhavah /  
yadrsah strimado hyasti dehinam hrdayodbhavah // dhs\_9.10 //

sarvalokavinasaya sarvadharmaksayaya ca /  
hetavo narakasyaitah striyah prokta maharsibhih // dhs\_9.11 //

mukhato madhuramarsa hrdayena visopamah /  
anavasthitasauharda nasam kascit priyo narah // dhs\_9.12 //

muhurtena priyastam muhurtena tathapriyah /  
anavasthitasauhardascañcala ksanikopamah // dhs\_9.13 //

vañcanahetukusala nityam karyaparayanah /

nityam samyogamanaso nityam manaparayanah // dhs\_9.14 //

devanam ca manusyanam pisacoragaraksasah /  
na bandhabhuta yadrsyah striyah kalavisopamah // dhs\_9.15 //

nopakaram smarantyyeta na kusalam napi vikramam /  
anavasthitacittasca vayuvegasamah striyah // dhs\_9.16 //

bhavanti sampado yatra raksyante yatra yositah /  
vyasanesu viraktastu tyajanti purusam dhruvam // dhs\_9.17 //

yam yam gacchanti purusam raksyante tatra yositah /  
sighram sighram naram hyetastyajanti purusam sthitam // dhs\_9.18  
//

yatha hi bhramari puspam suskam tyajati sarvada /  
tatha vittena rahitam purusam tyajati priya // dhs\_9.19 //

nistrimsahrdayah krurascañcalastamasavrtah /  
striyah purusanasaya jatah kenapi hetuna // dhs\_9.20 //

devanam bandhanam nama yatha sribandhanam matam /  
sribandhananibaddhastu patanti narakam punah // dhs\_9.21 //

etadagram hi raganam yo ragah strisamudbhavah /  
striragadagdhamanasam pascad dahati pavakah // dhs\_9.22 //

pratyaksanyapi karmani ragaiscapahatah puman /  
na veti mudhahrdayah striragena vimohitah // dhs\_9.23 //

visvasya visaye purusam bad dhva priyamanekasah /  
tyajanti vittanasena tvacam yadvadbhujangamah // dhs\_9.24 //

sarvopayabhrta naryah sarvasah paripalitah /  
na sakyah svavasikarttum striyah paramadarunah // dhs\_9.25 //

asam sarvasvabhavanam narinam calacetasam /  
na yayajjatu visvasam puman dhirena cetasa // dhs\_9.26 //

strividheyastu ye martya nityam kamagavesinah /  
pascimadarsanam tesam suraloke bhavisyati // dhs\_9.27 //

pañcangikena turyena vipralubdhah samantatah /  
vindanti vyasane duhkham yadavasyam bhavisyati // dhs\_9.28 //

imastascañcala naryo yasam ragah krtastvaya /  
ta bhavantam parityajya punaranyam tato gatah // dhs\_9.29 //

dvidha hi prakrtiryasam (yositam) saharini /  
bhuyo 'bhiyanti purusam vyasanesu tyajanti ca // dhs\_9.30 //

mrgavanmohayantyetah purusam ragamohitam /  
pascad (tu) vyasane prapte tyajanti laghucetasah // dhs\_9.31 //

nopakaram na satkaram na priyani na santatim /  
smaranti yositastivra vyasane samupasthite // dhs\_9.32 //

mīanam puṣpaṃ yathā tyaktvā bhramaṛo 'nyatra dhavati /  
tathā hi vyāsane prapṭe tyajanti khalu yositāḥ // dhs\_9.33 //

anapeksitasauhardascañcalasca ranapriyāḥ /  
bhavanti yositāḥ sarva visamisram yathā madhu // dhs\_9.34 //

mohayanti naraṇaṃ kamairvakyaiscāpi visesataḥ /  
na tesam visvaseddhiṃ puruṣo dhīraṃ manasāḥ // dhs\_9.35 //

abhirvimohitāḥ kim va raṃjitaḥ puruṣaḥ svataḥ /  
na kurvanti hitaṃ vakyam yathā muṣṇikagāṃikāḥ // dhs\_9.36 //

devasuraṇaṃ yakṣaṇaṃ piṣaḥ corāgarakṣaṇaṃ /  
indrajālaṃ mayā nāryo vañcayanti visesataḥ // dhs\_9.37 //

etadagrañca paśanam yadidaṃ strimayam drdham /  
anena baddhāḥ puruṣa bhraṃanti bhavacārake // dhs\_9.38 //

na kaścit paśapaśo 'yam hrtpaśo yositāḥ param /  
hrtpaśabandhanairbaddhāḥ puruṣa duḥkhamohitāḥ // dhs\_9.39 //

dahayate chidyate paśaḥ strimayastu na dahayate /  
narakapretatiryakṣu gaḥchantāmanugacchati // dhs\_9.40 //

murtiṃ badhyate kayā paśena mahatā tathā /  
amurtigaṃ cittāmidam strīpaśena tu badhyate // dhs\_9.41 //

(na) drsyate paśamānyam yena badhnanti yositāḥ /  
abhiññeyam aprāmaṇam strimayam bandhanam mahat // dhs\_9.42 //

anena patāmyena (duḥkha) mokṣeṇa sarvada /  
paśena baddhāḥ puruṣa na mucyante bhavarṇavat // dhs\_9.43 //

sādindriyāni badhnati paśo yāḥ strimayo mahān /  
paśastu kayā mevaikaṃ kaścit badhnati va na va // dhs\_9.44 //

bandhanam na drdham hidam mokṣavaryā sadāyasam /  
samraktacittabhoge hi māṇḍabuddhena rāsyā ca // dhs\_9.45 //

snayuyantrena baddhasu viśṛṭtakarmabhumisu /  
tikṣṇaraktasina yukto maraṇartham ihagataḥ // dhs\_9.46 //

strīnaṃ daurguṇyam

vañcanaḥ cchalakutaśu rabhaśa nu visesataḥ /  
cañcalo bhraṇṭacittāśu bhraṇṭastvaṅgākṣaṇarīsu // dhs\_9.47 //

vibhrānto bhraṇṭakathitairbhūsaṇaṃ tathā svanaiḥ /  
haranti puruṣam kṣīpraṃ vañcanaḥ kuśalaḥ strīyāḥ // dhs\_9.48 //

naṇavidheśu puṣpeśu yathā carati śat padāḥ /  
naṇavidheśu māṛtyeśu tathemaścañcalāḥ strīyāḥ // dhs\_9.49 //

yathā madhurīkaḥ piṭva puṣpaṃ anyatra gaḥchati /  
tathā puruṣam āpiyāḥ prayanti rabhaśam strīyāḥ // dhs\_9.50 //

arthadanesu kusalah kruddha nityam durasadah /  
vañcayitva naram sikhramanyatra samprayanti tah // dhs\_9.51 //

sadhya mayapraharanah kalakutavisopamah /  
striyah purusaghatinyascaturyesu vyavasthitah // dhs\_9.52 //

vayvakasanala yadvan na sakta grathitum naraih /  
tathopayasatairnaryo (na) sakta raksitum naraih // dhs\_9.53 //

anarthavyadhimrtyunam duskrtanañca karmanam /  
hetubhutih param naryo moksacaryabadhasya ca // dhs\_9.54 //

yadane kaprakaresu sathesu papakarmasu /  
(patanti) manuja loke tatra hetuh parastriyah // dhs\_9.55 //

na balayauvanenaiva vardhakyenaiva samyati /  
capalyam sahajam strinam bhaskarasya yatha prabha // dhs\_9.56 //

anityam sauhrdam tasam diptanamarcisam kanaih /  
vairañca sasvatam tasamasmanam ca yatha vranaih // dhs\_9.57 //

dhanahine virajyante dhanayukta bhavanti ca /  
yavadartha striyastavadarthahine kutah striyah? // dhs\_9.58 //

na sevabhiscadanena nopakaraih prthagvidhaih /  
svikarttum na striyah sakyah jvalanopamacetasah // dhs\_9.59 //

yatha naro 'nukulasca chandakartta yatha yatha /  
tatha tatha striyastasya vañcanakusalah param // dhs\_9.60 //

puspacchatro yatha sarpo bhasmacchatro yatha nalah /  
rupacchannam tatha cittamasam bhavati yositam // dhs\_9.61 //

visavrkse yatha pusyam drstiramyam na santaye /  
visavrksa (sama) naryah parivarjyah samantatah // dhs\_9.62 //

narinam darsanakamksi visayesu ca tatparah /  
naro na sukhabhogaya (haya) smilloke na capare // dhs\_9.63 //

nagnina na ca sastrena na balena na jantubhih /  
strimayam bandhanam hetuh sakyate na durasadam // dhs\_9.64 //

dosajalamidam (sutram)strimayam carate bhuvih /  
yastriyavarjito dhiman asmilloke mahiyate // dhs\_9.65 //

yatha bhutairmanusyanam svakarmothapane na ca /  
tatha striyo hi raksanti visamartha tyajanti ca // dhs\_9.66 //

gatarthavibhavam bhuyo varjitam svena karmana /  
devam samiksya capalah striyo naiva prabhavikah // dhs\_9.67 //

strisukham ksanabhanguram

ksanabhangamidam saukhyamadhigatamavasthitam /  
catvaretani dukkhani sevitan nrbhih sada // dhs\_9.68 //

stri visagnisadrsa

tasmat tani vivarjyani visagnisadrsani hi /  
yah kasciccapalo janturyasca dosodbhavah sada // dhs\_9.69 //

tasmat parisamavistah striyah karanavatsalah /  
na suryastamaso heturnagnih sitasya karanam // dhs\_9.70 //

na strinam sauhrdam citte svalpamapyavatisthate /  
yatha sthira bhumiriyam yatha vayuh sada calah // dhs\_9.71 //

striyah dosameva smaranti

tatha strinam krtam nasti dosamayyah sada smrtah /  
ciraprayatnah purusaih lobhita bahusah striyah // dhs\_9.72 //

tyajanti vyasane prapte suskam sara ivasugah /  
nordhvagah sarito drsta nasmano gatriryate // dhs\_9.73 //

girinam gamanam nasti strinam naivasti sauhrdam /  
vapukarti sada nram dharmarthayasasam tatha // dhs\_9.74 //

yoniscanarthajalasya dosanamudbhavasya ca /  
bhaved vajramayi mrdvi tyajed (ratrau yatha) ravim // dhs\_9.75 //

na stri tyajedasadhyañi janmapeksha visesatah /  
nopacarakriya danapriyavakyapalapanaih // dhs\_9.76 //

svikartum na striyah sakya jvalanopamacetasah /  
sukhesu samatam yanti vyasanesu tyajanti ca // dhs\_9.77 //

upakamsca vismrtya dosamekam smaranti tah /  
vanopavanasaislesu bhuktva sukhamanekasah // dhs\_9.78 //

stri lokasya bandhanam

samprapte vyasane tivre striya paribhavanti hi /  
lokasya bandhanam naryo vañcanakrtivardhikah // dhs\_9.79 //

adhamah vinipatanam dosanam caspadam (bahu) /  
sarvalokavinasaya vasikurvanti trsnaya // dhs\_9.80 //

yatha sribandhanamidam durvisahyam krtam mahat /  
yadidam bandhanam loke kamaragamayam mahat // dhs\_9.81 //

strivarjanameva sreyaškaram

tatha canyaprayatnena vicarya upalabhyate /  
vasikurvanti ta (naryah) kamavanairanekasah // dhs\_9.82 //

svalpaih parajitam krtva kamasya vasagah striyah /  
ragersyasathyabhuminam vidyuccañcalacetasam // dhs\_9.83 //

lobhahankarayoninam na visvasyah kathañcana /  
sastragnisadrsastiksñah kamapasapatmanah // dhs\_9.84 //

svabhraprapatavisamam gambhirasamacetasam /

parabhidrohamayendrajalatadgatamanasan // dhs\_9.85 //

akalamrtyuvajraghnikalakutasamatmanam /  
anekadosasambharananditanamanekasah // dhs\_9.86 //

yadi silalavah kascit strinam manasi vartate /  
cirena dahate vahnih sa sprstah pavaneritah // dhs\_9.87 //

stridarsanasamucchreyamatram dahati pavakah /  
tasmata striyo vivarjyah syuh yadicchet sukhamuttamam // dhs\_9.88 //

etat sarva param loka narinam varjanam sada /  
yadrcchajalinihetum yah icched bhutimatmanah // dhs\_9.89 //

ya icchati nivrttim tu sa narah strim vivarjayet /  
sukhasaktastathartha (ca) kusidascañcalah sathah // dhs\_9.90 //

papasevi sumrstasi nara bhadram na pasyati /  
udyukto viryavan dhiro dharmikah strim vivarjayet /  
dakso hetuphalasraddho narah kalyanavan bhavet // dhs\_9.91 //

// iti strijugupsavargo navamah //

(10) madyajugupsavargah

madyapanavarnanasadhanapradarsanam

madyapanam na seveta madyam hi visamuttamam /  
nasyanti kusala dharmam madyapananisevanat // dhs\_10.1 //

yah sevate sada madyam tasya buddhirasamsthita /  
balabuddhi na dharmo 'sti tasmanmadyam vivarjayet // dhs\_10.2 //

nasanamuttamam nasam madyamuktam manisibhih /  
tasmanmadyam na seveta (madyam) nasayate naram // dhs\_10.3 //

anistah papaka dharmam madyapananisevanat /  
bhavanti tasmad visavanmadyapanam vivarjayet // dhs\_10.4 //

dhanaksayam papakaram kausidyakaramuttamam /  
madyapanasthita dosah tasmata tat parivarjayet // dhs\_10.5 //

ragasyoddipanam madyam krodhasyapi tathaiiva ca /  
mohasyoddipakam bhuyastasmanmadyam vivarjayet // dhs\_10.6 //

madyamulamanarthasya hasasya narakasya ca /  
sarvendriyavinasanam hetubhutam hyanarthakam // dhs\_10.7 //

atiharsabhidhanasya sokasya ca bhayasya ca /  
vagdosasyatidamyasya parusyasyaspadam hi tat // dhs\_10.8 //

madyenaksiptamanasah purusah pasubhih samah /  
karyakarya na vindanti tasmanmadyam vivarjayet // dhs\_10.9 //

madyaksipto hi puruso jivannapi mrto matah /  
ya icchejjivitam saukhyam sa madyam varjayet sada // dhs\_10.10 //

madyam sarvadosaspadam

sarvadosaspadam madyam sarvanarthakaram sada /  
sarvapapesu sopanam tamasamalayo mahan // dhs\_10.11 //

madyena pretaloke narake va patanam

madyena narakam yanti pretalokam tathaiva ca /  
tiryaksu yanti purusa madyadosena vañcitat // dhs\_10.12 //

visadapi visam madyam narakannarakam tatha /  
vyadhinam ca param vyadhirmadyamuktam manisibhih // dhs\_10.13 //

madyena hanipradarsanam

buddhindriyavinasaya dharmaratnam ksayaya ca /  
yo 'tirmekaparam madyam brahmacaryabadhaya ca // dhs\_10.14 //

madyena laghutam yanti parthiva sastracaksusah /  
kim punah prakrta martya madyapanavilambitah // dhs\_10.15 //

madyasya vinasakaravm

kutharah sarvadarmanam hrivinasakaram param /  
madyam nisevitam martyairvinasayopakalpyate // dhs\_10.16 //

madyena jñanajñanavivekasunyapradarsanam

na jñanam napi vijñanam na karyani na ca kriyam /  
janite purusah sarva madyena hrtacetasa // dhs\_10.17 //

madyasevanasya paritapasadhanam

akasmad tapyate janturakasmad paritapyate /  
bhavatyakasmad papi (ca) yo madyamanusevate // dhs\_10.18 //

madyasya buddhisammohajanakatvam

buddhisammohajanakam lokadvayavinasakam /  
vahnisca moksadarmanam madyamekam vyavasthitam // dhs\_10.19 //

madyasya kimpakatvam

abhyase madhuram madyam vipake paramam katu /  
kimpakadapi kimpakam madyamuktam pariksakaih // dhs\_10.20 //

narakasya sadhanam madyam

na madye visvaseddhirman naram vaksyati mamiti /  
sitasarsa vipakosnam madyam narakagamikam // dhs\_10.21 //

sampattau vyasanam madyam devanam tu visesatah /  
yatha yatha sukha pristinannase vyasanam tatha // dhs\_10.22 //

madyapanamadonmattah sattva mohavasanugah /  
saksyamohamayam panam pibanti rasatrsnaya // dhs\_10.23 //

madyam mohamayam pana pitva kalena coditah /

nakat pratyaksanarakam tasmad madyam na samsprset // dhs\_10.24 //

darsanatpanacca madyapanam mohajanakam

darsanat sparsanat panata madyam mohayate naram /  
tasmad sa madyapanam ca duratah parivarjayet // dhs\_10.25 //

darsanajjayate lobhah sparsanad gandhasambhavah /  
gandhad rasabhilasasca rasanadadhama matih // dhs\_10.26 //

manisindah madyasevanatpatanti

naikasarvadamam nyasam kathayanti manisindah /  
namarupanisedhaya yatha madyam nisevitam // dhs\_10.27 //

madyapanaphalasucanam

vagbhramayati mastiskam caksusidhvanireva ca /  
sambhrantivimatirmudho na kiñcit pratipadyate // dhs\_10.28 //

striyo 'pi madyapayinamupahasanti

striyo 'pyupahasantimam purusam patitam bhuvi /  
niscestam kasthanadsam niscalam patitam bhuvi //  
dhs\_10.29 //

madyapanam maranadapi nikrstataram

sambhavitasya maranam madyapanam prakirtyate /  
halahaladabhyadhikam karavasadhikam ca tat // dhs\_10.30 //

madyapanavarjanam sreysakaram

adinavasca sat trimsanmadyapanadavasthitah /  
tasmadadinavo jñeyah sa hi tad varjayet sada // dhs\_10.31 //

madyapanam viduso 'pi jantoh malinikaranaya bhavati

atijatasya viduso malinikaranam mahat /  
kasapuspasamam jantum kurute laghusattvaram // dhs\_10.32 //

visayanaladagdhah karyakaryasunyo bhavati

pramadauhyati magnanam visayairapahrasyate /  
madyapanena bhuyasca manovyamohakarina // dhs\_10.33 //

visayanaladagdhasya karyakaryamajanatah /  
vanopavanalabdhasya madyapanasya kim punah // dhs\_10.34 //

madyapanam mohaya papaya jayate

rasena sobhanam madyam parinama darunam /  
parinamaphalam papam narakesupapadyate // dhs\_10.35 //

pitam janayate moham mohat papesu raksyate /  
samraktahrdayo balo narakanupadhavati // dhs\_10.36 //

madyapanamadhamatvasadhanam

prakarsa janayatyadau vipake dainyamuttamam /  
trt chedam kurute casau pascaddaham sudarunam // dhs\_10.37 //

tad buddhim nasayatyadau pascannasayate sukham /  
tasmat sa puruso dhiro yo madyam nanusevate // dhs\_10.38 //

madyanisevino vihagasadrsa bhavanti

vihagaih sadrsam yanti purusa madyasevinah /  
tulyam vyamohajanakam madyam mohamahavisam // dhs\_10.39 //

vimohita durgatimadhigacchanti

yairmadyam visavad drstam tairdrstam padamuttamam /  
yaistu tad virasam pitam pitam tamra (ka) lohitam // dhs\_10.40 //

nispratikarakarmani yah karoti vimohitah /  
madyapanasamavistah so 'nte gacchati durgatim // dhs\_10.41 //

madyapanasevinam naso bhavati

ekatra sarvapapani madyapana (nisevanam) /  
yasmannasayate (madyam) cittamulasca samvarah // dhs\_10.42 //

madyapayi nastadharmo bhavati

naikangita hi cittasya na dharmanam vicarana /  
yah pa(pa)nirato bhiksurbhavenmadyanisevanat // dhs\_10.43 //

madyenaksiptamanaso kusalasya ca ghatakah /  
nastadharmasya sattvasya nayam loko na caparah // dhs\_10.44 //

iryyapatham na janati na kalam napi desanam /  
saddharmato viruddhasca tuccham kimapi bhasate // dhs\_10.45 //

svayam tavanna janati kimidam kathyate maya /  
vakparusyam katham canyam pariññasyatyasobhanam // dhs\_10.46 //

laghavam yati lokasya dharmacca parihiyate /  
nidhana purusairdrstam madyajvalanasevanat // dhs\_10.47 //

madyapanam kutsam sampadayati

naso bhavatyatite hi vartamane suhrjjane /  
anagate kutsitanam madyam traikalyanasakam // dhs\_10.48 //

madyam dharmapradusakameva

namarupavinasaya cittanasaya dehinam /  
utpannadosajanakam madyam dharmapradusakam // dhs\_10.49 //

madyavarjanam dharmaya panañca mrtyurna bhavati

samahita dharmasilah purusa madyavarjakah /  
te yanti paramam sthanam yatra mrtyurna vidyate // dhs\_10.50 //

// iti madyajugupsavargo dasamah //

atha dvitiam udanam

(cittañca vak tatha karma samyojanantu papakam /

narakapretatiryakksutkausidyani vidurdasa // )

(11) cittavargah

cittam rajavat pravartate

agadham visamam tivram sarvasattvagatam mahat /

cittam sarvasya jagato rajavat sampravartate // dhs\_11.1 //

cittadharinastajjñah paramam gatim prapnuvanti

adrasyam samprati bhayam karma narakacañcalah /

ye cittadharinastajjñaste gatah paramam gatim // dhs\_11.2 //

etannayati vyutthanametannayati durgatim /

tadevadyantamamalam nirvanamadhigacchati // dhs\_11.3 //

manah purvamangama dharma manah srestha manomayah /

manasa suprasannena bhasate va karoti va // dhs\_11.4 //

cittavasagasya cittamanudhavati

yo na cittasya vasagascittam tasyantagam sada /

sa nirnasayati klesan tamah suryodayo yatha // dhs\_11.5 //

cittadagdhah nasam yanti

cittam satruh param saturna satruraparah smrtah /

cittadagdhah sada sattvah kaladagdhah yatha jadah // dhs\_11.6 //

yascittavasamapanno balo mudho 'jitendriyah /

tena dukkhe samo nasti nirvanam tasya duratah // dhs\_11.7 //

cittavasagah narah narakamadhigacchati

avarjyah satruraparo na cittani (niguhate) /

esa badhnati puruso nrpateryamasasane // dhs\_11.8 //

visayesu rata nityam na sa dharmah kathañcana /

saddharmapathasammudho narakam nayate mahat // dhs\_11.9 //

durdamanam param cittamaninamagniruttamah /

durdantam sighragantr ca narakam nayate dhruvam // dhs\_11.10 //

ye cittasya vasam yata yataste narakam pura /

yaistu tad varyate sighram na te dukkhanugaminah // dhs\_11.11 //

cittanurupam sukham dukkhañca bhavati

yatha yatha (nrnam) cittam parinamastatha tatha /

kalpanam subhakarttusca papakarttusca papakam // dhs\_11.12 //

cittayattam bhavet karma karmayattam mano bhavet /

cittakarma samutthaya samsarah parikirtitah // dhs\_11.13 //

dustena cetasa karma yah karoti pumaniha /  
pacyate narake tena jalinya sa vidambitah // dhs\_11.14 //

cittakarma evam samsarah

cittadhinam bhavet papam samsarah parikirtitah /  
cittapratyayajam hyetat hetupratyayasambhavam // dhs\_11.15 //

cittena vañcitah sattva papasya vasamagatah /  
gacchanti narakam papat karanagramahabhaya(t) // dhs\_11.16 //

na bhavet cittavasago 'pi tu dharmavaso bhavet  
na gacchet cittavasatam gacched dharmavase sada /  
dharmacari sukhi nityam papacari na sarmabhak // dhs\_11.17 //

cittayattam sarva phalam

cittayatta kriya sarva cittayattam phalam smrtam /  
vicittam hi phalam cittam tatha phalamadhismrtam // dhs\_11.18 //

cittena cintitam sarva lokascittabhavanugah /  
na hi tad vidyate sthanam yanna cittavasanugam // dhs\_11.19 //

subhasya nirvanasadhanatvam

moksa bandhanayormulam hetubhutam param matam /  
subhena mucyate janturasubhenasu badhyate // dhs\_11.20 //

cittavasagah kadapi nirvanam nadhigacchanti  
jalinya mohitah sattvascittasya vasamagatah /  
nirvanam napi gacchanti jatyandha iva satpatham // dhs\_11.21 //

pañcendriyani jitavan papam bhunkte na karhicit /  
ekacittam tatha karma kurute vividhe bhavet // dhs\_11.22 //

pañcarangojjvalam cittam yatha drsyam prasasyate /  
pañcendriyavicitram hi tatha karma bhavet bhavet // dhs\_11.23 //

cittakarttanekadha bhavati

cittakarta hi puruso drsyairbhavati naikadha /  
cittam cittakaram sunyam sarvatha naiva drsyate // dhs\_11.24 //

cittam sobhanamasobhanam ca karma karoti

sobhanasobhanam citram yatha bhittih krtistatha /  
sobhanasobhanam karma tatha cittam karoti hi // dhs\_11.25 //

cittanugam karma

divaratrau yatha cittam sthitam bhavati citragam /  
divaratrau tatha karma bhavet samanuvartate // dhs\_11.26 //

akrtva sukrtam karma cittavrttyanuga narah /  
patanti vivasah pape cittariparivañcitah // dhs\_11.27 //

karmacittakaro hyesa yatra yatra niyujyate /

caracittena mahata taccittam ca karotyayam // dhs\_11.28 //

parinamavisesena yatra yatra niyoksyate /  
presyante tatra cittena tridha tu gaticarinah // dhs\_11.29 //

cittasya damanam sukhavaham

cittadhinani vartante sarvakarmani dehinam /  
tasmaccittam sada dantam nayate padamacyutam // dhs\_11.30 //

durvisahyasya laghuna yatra yatra nipatinah /  
cittasya damanam sadhu cittam dantam sukhavaham // dhs\_11.31 //

yena cittam sada dantam tena dosah sada jitah /  
jitadosasya dhirasya dukkham naiva prapadyate // dhs\_11.32 //

cittasya laghucestitameva dukkham

yacca svakam bhaved dukkham yacca dukkham paratra ca /  
tat sarvamavisahyasya cittasya laghucestitam // dhs\_11.33 //

cittameva sarvesam prabhuh

sasurasuranaganam pisacoragaraksasam /  
prabhurekah param cittam raja(hi)tribhavasya tat // dhs\_11.34 //

cittabhrantadukkhamasnute

cittam nayati devesu cittañca narabhumisu /  
cittam nayatyapaye(su) cittam bhramayati prajah // dhs\_11.35 //

cittad bhrantasya nastasya visayairmohitasya ca /  
trsnaya dahyamanasya sthitam dukkhamanuttamam // dhs\_11.36 //

cittasya damanat sukhanubhutirbhavati

ekacari sadamudham durvisahyam mahabalam /  
sampradari sadadrsyam capalam sighragaminam // dhs\_11.37 //

evam vidham hi ye cittam damayanti manisinah /  
te marabandhanatitah param praptah sukhodayam // dhs\_11.38 //

capalam cittam narakayopakalpyate

sankalpakutilam tivramagadham capalam hi tat /  
cittam tamahsritam subhram narakayopakalpyate // dhs\_11.39 //

dosanirmukto 'cyutam padam prapnoti

tadevam dosanirmuktam nendriarthavaśanugam /  
alīptam papakairdharmaīrnyate padamacyutam // dhs\_11.40 //

suddham cittam suddhe karmani pravartate

hetupratyayajam cittam yogavahi param ca tat /  
parinamavasacchighram tatha tat sampravartate // dhs\_11.41 //

cittanadhinatve karma cañcalam bhavati

ekam karoti karmani vividhani calam ca tat /  
ekanekam caram suksmam ksanadurdhva na tisthati //  
dhs\_11.42 //

samsarasya mayopamatvapratipadanam

durvijñeyah sada tasya nihsarirasya sarvada /  
ko 'sau nayati lokantamatha kena ca gacchati // dhs\_11.43 //

gatasca tisthati kutra sarirakarmakarakam /  
drsyani tasya karmani sañcayo na ca drsyate // dhs\_11.44 //

damanam duskaram tasya yasya bhutirna vidyate /  
sarvasattvagatam ghoram laghukari ca caksusam // dhs\_11.45 //

papat papataram drstam mayopamamidam bhavet /  
punyat punyataram drstam samyagmargasamasritam // dhs\_11.46  
//

mayopamatvasamarthanam

na gatiṛjñāyate tasya gamanam naiva drsyate /  
niyate ca ksatam sarva jatyuttarasamani ca // dhs\_11.47 //

sastrena chidyate nedam jvalanena ca dahayate /  
chidyate dahyate caiva janah sarvamacaksusa // dhs\_11.48 //

drdham yat karmarajjvadi naram badhnati dukkhitam /  
jatyantarasastrani nayate na ca drsyate // dhs\_11.49 //

dantameva cittam sukhavaham

muhurtena subham bhutam muhurtenasubham ca tat /  
subhasubhabhyam racitam(cittam) dantam sukhavaham // dhs\_11.50  
//

sad bhirdvaraih prasutesu visayesvatilolupam /  
cittam nayati lokantam vyasanam na ca budhyate // dhs\_11.51 //

viprasannacittasya sreyaskaratve 'nuttamam sukham bhavati

viprasannam yatha toyam viprasannam yatha nabhah /  
viprasannam tatha cittam niyate sukhamuttamam // dhs\_11.52 //

janah satisaya (drsta) vitarkavisayodbhavat /  
pauravascittarajñaste bhavanti saharinah // dhs\_11.53 //

cañcalam manah samsare gatim karayati

dhavati yatra ca manastatra dhavantyajñaninah /  
parasparabalanni (ta) bhramanti tribhavarṇa(va)m // dhs\_11.54 //

visesacittenottama gatiṛbhavati

cittavaisadya bhavanam visesah karmanastatha /  
na karmagunahinasya visesa upalabhyate // dhs\_11.55 //

susamahitacittasya prasamsa

susamahitacittah sa nityam dharmanudarsakah /  
na dosavasamayati yatha divyastamonudah // dhs\_11.56 //

grhasthasya samyagdrstitve nirvanapraptirbhavati  
samyagdrstescadhimatra yasya cetasi vartate /  
grhastho 'pi sa me jñeyo muktaḥ samsarabandhanat // dhs\_11.57 //

vijña devalokam gacchanti  
kalyananirmalam yacca tato dosena badhyate /  
vijño (na) malamapnoti devaloke sa jayate // dhs\_11.58 //

vinitacittah sukhagamino bhavanti  
visayadvaracapalam nadikutilagaminam /  
yairvinitamidam cittam te surah subhabhaginah // dhs\_11.59 //

adharmamargah kalyanaya na bhavati  
adharmapathamasritya janah papavasanutah /  
ciram bhramanti samsare cittena parikhedihah // dhs\_11.60 //

cittam ksane ksane parivartate  
ksane ksane cittamidam naikasah parivartate /  
laghusvabhavacapalam mayagandharvasannibham // dhs\_11.61 //

cañcalacitto baddho bhavati  
tasya bandhanamevestam jñanavijñanasammatam /  
duravrttirmahavegah paridhavyatekadhah // dhs\_11.62 //

dhrtya cittadharinah sukhamasnute  
hriyamanam sada cittamindriyartho durasadam /  
sandharayati yo dhrtya sa dhirah paragamikah // dhs\_11.63 //

dhrtimajñanamoham ca visayottanamasam /  
sandharayati yo dhiman sa loke pandito narah // dhs\_11.64 //

subhacittam kamavarodhakam bhavati  
yo yatha kurute cittam tatha kaman sa pasyati /  
subhena kamasamanam nasubhena pravardhanam // dhs\_11.65 //

aprasantamatirdukkhamapnoti  
santacittammanah kamanasyatiha visastravat /  
aprasantamatih sarpamanivat tan sa pasyati // dhs\_11.66 //

cittavasago na subham gatimapnoti  
indriyanindriyarthasca cittadhina bhavantyami /  
citta samslesayogena parinamah pravartate // dhs\_11.67 //

dhiraprasamsa

tasyaiva vyavadhanena dhirasca pratibudhyate /  
rupasamanyato drstam parinamah katham prthak // dhs\_11.68  
//

cittasvarupanirupanam

yatha rupam tatha sarva visayascittahetavah /  
cittam dantam sada santam dosamisravigarhitam // dhs\_11.69 //

ekamekam yatha sali gandharupe prthagvidhe /  
samsleso yati nanatvam tathacittam pravartate // dhs\_11.70 //

kriyam hi tatra kurute yatra (cittam) pradhavati /  
cittasamvahanam tadvakyam loko 'yam sampravartate // dhs\_11.71 //

visayad bhrantamanasas(ca)tivego mahabalah /  
cittam(santa)karam dantam sivam bhavati dehinam // dhs\_11.72 //

dantena cetasa tattvadarsanam bhavati

tenadantena sikhrena sarvapapaviharina /  
bhramyate tribhavah sarvah na ca tattvam sa pasyati // dhs\_11.73 //

samiranaranodbhranto lokah samsare bhramati

samiranaranodbhranto yatha bhramati sagarah /  
cittesvarasamayukto loko 'yam bhramyate sada // dhs\_11.74 //

cittam subham sukhamedhita

subhopanitam cittam(hi) subhesvevapaniyate /  
tatha subhanucaritamasnute tesu dhavati // dhs\_11.75 //

yogavahicittam pratyayam labhate

yogavahi nram cittam vayvambusamameva ca /  
pratyayasca yatha labhyastatha tat paridhavati // dhs\_11.76 //

cittam pradhavati parivartate ca

sighram pradhavate cittam sighrañca parivartate /  
sighram nayati devesa (bhuvane) dayabhūmisu // dhs\_11.77 //

cittasya karttrtvam

karttrtvam sarvadarmanam bharttrtvam sarvakarmanam /  
netrtvam sarvakarmanam cittatvamiti laksyate // dhs\_11.78 //

cittam na visvaset

na visvaseddhi cittasya nityam chidrapraharinah /  
durlabhasyapi vasyasya capalasya visesatah // dhs\_11.79 //

cittagativarnanam

muhurtena subham yati muhurtena tathasubham /  
bhavatyavyakrtam sighram gতিরasya na vidyate // dhs\_11.80 //

nayatirjñayate tasya gamanam naiva vidyate /  
abhutah sambhavastasya bhutva ca pratigacchati // dhs\_11.81 //

ruparahitam cittam

nakaro vidyate tasya sañcayo 'pi na vidyate /  
grahanam tasya naivasti nihsarirasya sarvatah // dhs\_11.82 //

pratyayasadhanavarnanam

hetupratyayasamagraya praptah sañjayate punah /  
manisomapratyayo (hi) pratyayo jñayate 'nalah // dhs\_11.83 //

cittamindriyarupadin prati dhavati

tathaivendriyarupadin prativijñanasambhavah /  
naikasya jñayate cittam samavayyanulaksyate // dhs\_11.84 //

cittam durnivaryam

tadevam visayam matva durnivarya ca sarvatah /  
saddharmamatirastheya na kamesu kathañcana // dhs\_11.85 //

cittamati capalam

candaticapalam tivramavisahyam mahavalam /  
cittam karoti karmani yanna pasyanti balisah // dhs\_11.86 //

dukhapravartakam cittam

sarvasya karmanascittam hetubhutam bhava bhava /  
bhavet pravartakam dukkham yena dhavati balisah // dhs\_11.87 //

cittadoso mahadosa eva

vatadayo na dosah syurdosa ragadayo matah /  
vatadibhirapayesu manavo nopapadyate // dhs\_11.88 //

cittadoso mahadoso nityam(papa) vidarsakah /  
tasmattesam samasreyo na vatadigamadiha // dhs\_11.89 //

raganugam cittam dustam bhavati

vatadayah pranasyanti dehanasaccharirinam /  
(ragadayo) na tasya syurjanmantarasatairapi // dhs\_11.90 //

tasmad ragasya vasagam na vidheyam kadicana /  
abhyantikam param sreyah prapyate ragasankramat // dhs\_11.91 //

mana eva cikitsako bhavati

yascittavaidyah sa bhisag na sarirabhisag bhramam /  
manascikitsako jñeyo na tatha laukiko matah // dhs\_11.92 //

svacittakarmana dagdho narake patati

karmacintyam samam cintyam na cittena prapadyate /  
svacittakarmana dagdho narakanupadhavati // dhs\_11.93 //

dhyanadeva cittam suddham bhavati

yacchreyah samacittasya na tat (kvapyupa)adyate /  
samraksyam hrdayam mudhah prayatamanudhavati // dhs\_11.94 //

cittavasago dukkhamapnoti

dhyanad dhyeyena kutena yah puman vanamasritah /  
tam muktva cittakah so 'yam samprahrsyati balisah // dhs\_11.95  
//

ye balascittapasena cittakarmavicarinah /  
niyante hyavasa ghoram narakam karmamohita // dhs\_11.96 //

cittavaividhyanirupanam

sucittamapi yaccitam na taccittam satam matam /  
karmacittam mahacittam tridhatugatacitritam // dhs\_11.97 //

sattva citrairupayairhi bhramanti gatipañcake /  
tat sarva karmasacivyam citrakartr vicitritam // dhs\_11.98 //

cittavasago baddho bhavati

cittacitrakaredam karmajatam vicitritam /  
yena sarvamidam baddham jagad bhramati mohitam // dhs\_11.99 //

varsataparajodhumaiscittam nasyati bhuhujaih /  
kalpakotisahastrena citram cittam vinasyati // dhs\_11.100 //

nasam prayati basudha sagarascapi susyati /  
cittenapi krtam citram tasyanubhavane sthite // dhs\_11.101 //

pramatte citte nanagatirbhavati

nanagatisamavrtta nanakarmasamanugah /  
nanacittavasah sattva bhramanti gatipañcake // dhs\_11.102 //

balisa (nam)nrnam cittam visayam(prati)dhavati /  
na cinotyasubham karma yena dhavati durgatim // dhs\_11.103 //

cañcalam cittam sada visamam bhavati

tasmaccittam sada raksyam cañcalam visamam kharam /  
nityam visayasamsaktam trsnavisasamavrttam // dhs\_11.104 //

visayanuraktam cittam vyasane patayati

dhavate visayam caitad vyasanam navabudhyate /  
pascattu vyasane prapte phalam vindati karmanah // dhs\_11.105 //

samahitacittah sukhamasnute

apayabhiruta tasya tasya cittam samahitam /  
samahitena cittena sukhat sukhamavapnute // dhs\_11.106 //

nirjitacittah sukhamapnoti

visamam capalam tivramavisahyam mahabalam /  
yaiscittam nirjitam dhiraiste loke sukhino matah // dhs\_11.107 //  
// iti cittavarga ekadasah //

(12) vagvargah

nirvanabhilasukah parusyam varjayet

parusyam varjayet dhiman samyagvag bhirato bhavet /  
madhuryabhirato jarntunirvanasyantike sthitah // dhs\_12.1 //

vacam pasyan sadabhasenmalinam ca vivarjayet /  
vanmanenabhibhuta ye te yanti narakam narah // dhs\_12.2 //

ekadharmavyatitasya mrsavadasya dehinah /  
pratirnapratilokasya nakarya papamastiha // dhs\_12.3 //

mrsavag na prayoktavya

mrsavacam na bhaseta sarva pratyayakarikam /  
yatha badhyati samsare sugatim naiva pasyati // dhs\_12.4 //

sadhupratyayateniha sarvavidvesakarika /  
kantarah sarvadarmanam mrsavaca pravartate // dhs\_12.5 //

jatamatrasya martyasya kathari jayate mukhe /  
pascad chinattyatmanam vaca durbhasitam vadan // dhs\_12.6 //

sarva karyapataka sa sarvapapaprasutika /  
tamasam yonireka sa yam vacam bhasate mrsa // dhs\_12.7 //

satyena hinah purusah sarvasadhuvarjitah /  
trnavad yanti loke 'smin pratyapayesu dukkhitah // dhs\_12.8 //

na vadedanrtam dhirah kasta hyanrtavadita /  
putigandhyasukhi capi pascattapena tapyate // dhs\_12.9 //

satyamahima

satyam ca na vivarjeta tasya dharmo na vidyate /  
vinivartitadharmasya sthitam dukkhamanekajam // dhs\_12.10 //

satyam sarvadarmanam pradipabhutam

pradipah sarvadarmanam sadhunam ratnavat priyam /  
svargasya ca param vartma satyamuktam gatajvaraih // dhs\_12.11 //

satyam na hi divam yati moksasyasatyavadinah /  
satyahina hi purusah pasutulyah prakirtitah // dhs\_12.12 //

jaghanyanam jaghanyaste yesam na vidyate /  
satyam dharmasya sopenam jyotisamakaro mahan // dhs\_12.13 //

panthasca moksadarmanam dhananam dhanamuttamam /  
papakaisca (pari)tranam satyamuktam manisibhih // dhs\_12.14 //

satyabhusitam vag bhusanasyapi bhusanam

jyotisam paramam jyotiscaksuscaksusmatamapi /  
dravinena vina satyam bhusanasyapi bhusanam // dhs\_12.15 //

nidhanamatulam satyamaharya (sarvasadhakam) /  
gacchanti (satya yinah) purusah paramam gatim // dhs\_12.16 //

na tatha bhasate raja nanalankarabhusitah /  
satyena bhusito dhiman sobhate devavad yatha // dhs\_12.17 //

na mata na pita catha mitrani na ca bandhavah /  
tranamevam yatha srutva tasmad satyaparo bhavet // dhs\_12.18 //

anrtaninda

vahninam paramo vahnirvisanam paramam visam /  
durgatinam ca sopanamanrtam parikirtitam // dhs\_12.19 //

visagnitulyasamparsa vartayedanrtam puman /  
anrtena hi yo deva dagdhaityabhidhiyate // dhs\_12.20 //

satyasatyayoh parasparavirodhitvam

tasmad sarvabhisarena (na vadedam) nrtam puman /  
sarva bhayadikam kastamanrtam kirtitam budhah // dhs\_12.21 //

vahninam paramo vahnirnirdahedapi sagaram /  
kim punaryo mrsavadi kashalosthasamakrtih // dhs\_12.22  
//

satyam tyaktva mrsavadam yo narah pratipadyate /  
ratnam tyaktva sa papatma pasanam pratipadyate // dhs\_12.23 //

yasyatma na bhavet dvisto yasya va narakam priyam /  
mrsavadam svadehagnim abuddhih sa nisevate // dhs\_12.24 //

sadedam satyavacanam bhusanam sarvadehinam /  
satyam tyaktva mrsavade kasmad yanti kubuddhayah // dhs\_12.25 //  
satyam gunanamagryam vai dosanamanrtam smrtam /  
gunamstyaktva katham mudho dosesu paridhavati // dhs\_12.26 //

bijam sarvasya dukkhasya mrsavadah prakirtitah /  
tatha satyam sukhasyaiva tasmannanrtako bhavet // dhs\_12.27 //

satyavadi hi purusah priyah sarvasya dehinah /  
caksurdosaimrsavadi tasmannanrtako bhavet // dhs\_12.28 //

devakalpah sada krstah purusah satyavadinah /  
narakeyastatha mudha jana hyanrtacetash // dhs\_12.29 //

kalyananam param satyam dosanamanrtam tatha /  
dosavarji gunadvesi purusah purusottamah // dhs\_12.30 //

sukhodayam sukhodarkam sukhena paripacyate /  
sukhena labhate satyam(satyam) nirvanagamikam // dhs\_12.31 //

dukhodayam katuphalam dukkhena saha pacyate /  
anrtam sarvdukhantam kah puman na vivarjayet // dhs\_12.32 //

nanyadesagam satyam nanyasmat prarthyate hi tat /  
sarvatirthottamam satyam na tirthasalilavrtam // dhs\_12.33 //

dipanam ca paro dipah satyam buddhena desitam /  
ausadhanam param tacca sada dukkhanisudanam // dhs\_12.34 //

amrtāñca visañcaiva jihvapase sthitam nram /  
amrtam satyamityuktam visam tuktam mrsavacah // dhs\_12.35  
//

yasyanrtamabhipretam tasya satyam dhruvam sthitam /  
visantu yasyabhimatam tasyestam syanmrsavacah // dhs\_12.36  
//

visena niscitam naso mrsavadena niscitah /  
mrtavat sa pumanasti yo mithyatvabhibhasate // dhs\_12.37 //

natmano hi hitam pathyam (para)sya na kathañcana /  
pascattu paradukkhaya tat katham sevyate nrbhih // dhs\_12.38 //

dese dese maya drstam janmamrtyusahasrakam /  
parah sahastram janayennasayedanrtam vacah // dhs\_12.39 //

abhijatasā niskarso dvijatinam ca bhusanam /  
darsanam moksamargasya satyamityabhidhiyate // dhs\_12.40 //

trsnanadi hayamaranam satam satyena karmanam /  
purvat satyamityuktam param sugatadesikam // dhs\_12.41 //

anadinidhane loke trsnaparangata (narah) /  
nastyatranam yatha satyamiti dharmavido viduh // dhs\_12.42 //

abhidhyapaso na sevaniyah

satyavadhya sada klesa vajravadhya yatha nagah /  
hata(ste) purusa (jñeya ye ') bhidhya parivañcitah // dhs\_12.43 //

paracittasamedam rupadyaih parivañcyate /  
abhidhyamanasam pasam sevitam na vicaksanaih // dhs\_12.44 //

dahyate 'vikrta atma tailadiptirivanalah /  
abhidhyadagdhamanasah karanam nopalabhyate // dhs\_12.45 //

vyapadah sattvan mohatyeva

yasmat tat sarvada varjyam katukasavisodayam /  
vyapadamohitah sattva nityam tadgatamanasah // dhs\_12.46 //

na santimadhigacchanti sarpa iva bilesayah /  
atha kurasvabhava ye vyapadaparama narah // dhs\_12.47 //

na tesam vidyate saukhyamadityena yatha tamah /  
na dharme narthanikaro na dharmo na ca bandhavah // dhs\_12.48 //

raksanti purusan sarvan vyapadahatacetasah /  
tamasamakaro hyesa vyapada iha kathyate // dhs\_12.49 //

vyapadayati janakam vyapadah parikirtitah /  
avyapadah param sreya na vyapadah kathañcana // dhs\_12.50 //

avyapadapara ye tu te yanti padamacyutam /  
niyatatathavadi yo 'dharmavadi na dharmikah // dhs\_12.51 //

sa caurah sarvalokasya na caurah prakrtah smrtah /  
dharmavadi naro yastu carate dharmameva yah // dhs\_12.52 //

sa yati sasvatam sthanam yatra gatva na socyate /  
mithyavacohata (puman) laukikah samprakirtyate // dhs\_12.53 //

lokottaraih kalpasataih kadacit kathyate na va /  
tasmāt lokottaram vakyam laukikam na kathañcana // dhs\_12.54 //

samsarabandhanam drstam laukikam visavad vacah /  
trsaratah sada punyanmucyate suniscitam // dhs\_12.55 //

lokottaro (naro) dhanyo vidvadbhīh samudahrtah /  
hitam tattvam ca yo mudho na grhnati gurorvacah // dhs\_12.56 //

satyavadi sada devatabhīh puraskrtah

sa pascad vyaśane prapte tapyate svena cetasa /  
satyavadi sada danto devatabhīh puraskrtah // dhs\_12.57 //

priyo bhavati lokasya pascad devesu modati /  
priyo bhavati lokasya pascad svantena(vardhate) /  
darsaniyam mukham casya devalokesu jayate // dhs\_12.58 //

abhutavadi purusa sarvasattvopapatakah /  
tamonīcayasankaso jivannapi mrtah samah // dhs\_12.59 //

katham na jihva patita vakyasamstutikatrkā /  
mrsa vadati yo vacam sadbhutagunanasikam // dhs\_12.60 //

mukhe sannihito byalo mukhe sannihito 'phalah /  
(mukhe)sañjalito vahnīryo vaca bhasate mrsa // dhs\_12.61 //

jihva sangrathitaih pasaih narakasyagrahetukaih /  
chetta ca dharmahetunam mrsavadah pravartate // dhs\_12.62 //

na tasya mata na pita buddho napi samvarah /  
yah papabuddhīh patito mrsavadam prabhasateh // dhs\_12.63 //

akasmāllaghutam yati sadbhīśca parivartate /  
mucyate devatabhīśca yo vacam bhasate mrsa // dhs\_12.64 //

asangrhitavakyasyavicarya krodhanasya ca /  
capalasyalpabhagyasya sthitam duhkhamanantakam // dhs\_12.65 //

parasya duhkham drstvapi sattvah sattvopapatakah /  
paravyasanavat tajjñāh puman narakagamīkah // dhs\_12.66 //

ye yathavadino marttya na ca tatkarinah sada // dhs\_12.67 //

satyameva svargasya nirvanasya ca sopanam

satyam svargasya sopanam nirvanadvaremeva tat /

tasmāt satyaparo nityam nityam dharmagatih smrtih // dhs\_12.68 //

anrtam na vadet

asokamajaram sthanam prayati purusottamah /

varjayedanrtam dhiman ninditam tattvadarsibhih // dhs\_12.69 //

// iti vagvargo dvadasah //

(13) karmavargah

subhasubhakarmanam phalabhogah

subhanamasubhanam ca karmanam phalaniscayah /

bhujyate sukrtam sarva karmabaddha hi dehinah // dhs\_13.1 //

(yadangi)kriyate karma tatkrdbhiranubhuyate /

cittamanena mudhena trsnanagaravasina // dhs\_13.2 //

svayameva phalam bhunkte

sahayairbahubhih sardha kurute karma duskrtam /

ekaki karmanastasya phalam bhunkte bhava bhava // dhs\_13.3 //

karmanamavisamyogah sarvaih svajanabandhavaih /

subhasubham param loke gacchantamanugacchati // dhs\_13.4 //

yatra prayanti punyani gandhastatranudhavati /

tatha subhasubham karma gacchantamanugacchati /

svakarmaphaladayada pranena karmayojinah // dhs\_13.5 //

sukrtaih suralokam gacchanti

sukrtaih suralokesu duskrtaisca tathapyadhah /

yaddukham karmaphalajam jayate katukodayam // dhs\_13.6 //

tasyopamanamasuram trisu dhatusu jayate /

tridosajam tricittottham trisu dhatusu pacyate // dhs\_13.7 //

tasya karmavipakasya trisu dhatusu laksyate /

hetupratyayasamagrisamuttham ca prameva tat // dhs\_13.8 //

anyakrtakarmanah phalam nanyo bhunkte

na hanyena krtam papamanyena paripacyate /

sukarmaphaladayadah praninam sarva eva hi // dhs\_13.9 //

purvoktanam trividhanam svasya krta eva vipako bhavati

karmanastrividhasyasya na capyanyasya pacyate /

catvarimsadvipakasya ghoram bhavati cestitam // dhs\_13.10 //

karmaphalavarnanam

ekah karoti karmani ekasca phalamasnute /  
ekastarati durgani sahayo jayate 'parah // dhs\_13.11 //

jalapeksi jano yastu kurute karma duskrtam /  
na jano janasatanam bhunkte hi vyañjanam (kvacit) // dhs\_13.12 //

na hyanyena krtam karma sankramatyaparasya tat /  
na manye 'nadinidhanamasmimlloke na caparaih // dhs\_13.13 //

duhkhasvadam sukhodbhutam yena duscaritam krtam /  
tena carati samsare prerite karmavayuna // dhs\_13.14 //

kasya dharmo vardhate?

anapeksitatattvasya vyakulikrtacetasa /  
vardhate sakalo (dharmah) dharmavrtamanoharah // dhs\_13.15 //

ke narakam gacchanti?

manasa vañcitah sattva manasa vipramohitah /  
gacchanti narakam papastamastamaparayanah // dhs\_13.16 //

tamovrte hi samsare durlabham buddhasasanam /  
dukhhad dukhhataram yanti yebhyah dharmo na rocate // dhs\_13.17 //

anadimati samsare karmajalavrta praja /  
jayate bhriyate cai(va) svakarmaphalahetuna // dhs\_13.18 //

jayante narake deva narakeyastathavidhah /  
manusyah pretavisaye narakam va prayanti hi // dhs\_13.19 //

sukarmanaiva sukham

anyonyaprabhavam drstam dukkham va yadi va sukham /  
klesadharmodbhave janmanyaparadikrtam ca tat // dhs\_13.20 //

asankhyeyakrtam karma samsare pranibhih sada /  
tatra sakyam budhairgantum varjayitva tathagataih // dhs\_13.21 //

nadharmasya phalam sadhu viparitam na pacyate /  
hetoh sadrsata drsta jalasya vividhasya vai // dhs\_13.22 //

sadrsyasya hetuphalam viparitam na jatu hi /  
samskrtanamarupanam hetuh pratyayasambhavah // dhs\_13.23 //

sahetukam sarva karmaphalam

nahetukam phalam drstam narake tu visesatah /  
hetusanghatasamsaktam narakesu vipacyate // dhs\_13.24 //

krtoparatagadhanam niyatam papagaminam /  
karmana phalasambandho narakesu vipacyate // dhs\_13.25 //

desanam prati kalam tu yat karma (vi)nivartate /  
tasya nestam phalam drstam tattvamargavidarsakaih //  
dhs\_13.26 //

udaharanapradarsanapurvakam phalasya karmadhinatvameveti

dipadhina prabha yadvat karmadhinam phalam tatha /  
anyo 'nyaphalasambhutih samskrta sarva eva hi // dhs\_13.27 //

pratityasamutpadasamarthanam

anyonyahetuka drsta hyanyonyavasavartinah /  
sadrasyanubandhena drsyante tattvadarsakaih // dhs\_13.28 //

nahetuphalasandhanamisvaradibhirasthitam /  
bhavanti samskrta dharma desitastattvadarsibhih // dhs\_13.29 //

anadimatisamsare hetupratyayasambhave /  
sadrasyam karmana drstam viparitam na kalpyate // dhs\_13.30  
//

buddhasya svarupam

tatsthesu karmavasagah praninah karmahetujah /  
sa karmaphalatattvajño (buddha) ityabhidhiyate // dhs\_13.31 //

kesam santih na vidyate?

margamargaviruddha ye mudha buddhasya sasane /  
(na) tesam vidyate santiradityasya tamo yatha // dhs\_13.32 //

karmayattam sukham

karmayattam sukham drstam sukhayattam manastatha /  
mano 'vaboddhaya(ste)dharma ye vyutpattivicarinah // dhs\_13.33 //

sucaritasya karmanah phalam

anityah sarvasamskara jalabud budasannibhah /  
tasmad sucaritam karma loke martya paratra ca // dhs\_13.34 //

drstam karmaphalam loke drsta eva vicitrata /  
yah pramadaparah pumsastasyatma dhruvamapriyah // dhs\_13.35 //

karmarajjvatidrdhaya duspramoksasugadhaya /  
baddha bala na gacchanti nirvanapuramuttamam // dhs\_13.36 //

// iti karmavargastrayodasah //

(14) samyojanavargah

jñanena nirvanadhigamah

jñanasastre(na)tam chitva nirmukta vigatajvara /  
prayanti nirvrttim dhanya yatra jñanyeva vidyate // dhs\_14.1 //

sadsam hi phalam hetoh kathayanti manisinah /  
hetorasadsam naiva phalam pacati dehinam // dhs\_14.2 //

hetupratyayasambaddhajanmapratyayasangatah /  
yatha baddha hi samsare pramucyante (na)dehinah // dhs\_14.3 //

paramasanterupayah

tam vislisya susambaddham gadham durviseham param /  
gacchanti paramam santi yatra dukkham na vidyate // dhs\_14.4 //

karmana niyatam jantuh karmana paripacyate /  
supagam (nanu) samsare sukham naivopalabhyate // dhs\_14.5 //

duhkhe dukkhabhisaktanam jantunam mudhacetasa /  
sanmargadesiko nasti yo 'smad dukkhat pramocayet // dhs\_14.6 //

ye na dharmapara nityam ye na satyaparah sada /  
ye ca yonirata nityam tesam dukkham na hiyate // dhs\_14.7 //

dharmas iha paratra ca sukhavahah

matrvat pitrvaccaiva (mitravad) bandhuvat sada /  
dharmo vai desito buddhairiha loke paratra ca // dhs\_14.8 //

trigatyavasthitah sattvastridosavasamagatah /  
tridhatugatika nityam trilokyam patitah (janah) // dhs\_14.9 //

trikarmopantavasagah stripanadiparasa ye /  
na bhavanmuktigatikah syurbhumau vicaranti te // dhs\_14.10 //

kesam dukkham na vidyate?

triratne (na) pramadyanti tribodhivasagasca ye /  
tridrstivarjaka ye tu tesam dukkham na vidyate // dhs\_14.11 //

trikalasthitisamlagna vijvarastattvadarsinah /  
tribhagakrtisantusta vitasoka nivrttigah // dhs\_14.12 //

trirasisamaveta ye trikarmapravicarinah /  
na te vatsyanti samsare vitadosa gatajvarah // dhs\_14.13 //

margamargavidhijña ye bhavabhavavicintakah /  
maitribhavavivikta ye te yanti paramam gatim // dhs\_14.14 //

narah kan bhajet?

anavilena(manasa) viprasannena (cetasa) /  
sarvada dharmavasagan dhiran vipran bhajennarah // dhs\_14.15 //

satyameva prapanna ye smrtya (hitva) manomalam /  
bhavabhilasat virata mukta nihsamsayam hi te // dhs\_14.16 //

nityam dukkhasukhairbaddha vipralabdha hyanekasah /  
nara nidhanatam yanti pranino mohavañcitat // dhs\_14.17 //

kairdurgunaih svargo na labhyate?

nahrikyamanapatrapyam kausidyam papamitrata /  
naitani nakabijani tebhya rajyenna panditah // dhs\_14.18 //

ahrikyamanapatrapyam nityam papanucarinah /  
narah prapatat patati sa pascad pratibudhyate // dhs\_14.19 //

krodhersyadibhayagrastah svarga na gacchanti

krodhersyastyanamidham hi tvasraddham yanmanastatha /  
mohasokabhayagrasta na svarga prabhavanti te // dhs\_14.20 //

amrtam madyapanam ca mithyadrstisca lubdhata /  
karanani karanasya vyapadakrurakarmata // dhs\_14.21 //

kudrsteh kuphalam

adarsanam param sreya na kudrstih kathañcana /  
kudarsanena sammudhah prayanti narakam narah // dhs\_14.22 //

ahetum hetumapasyantya (nityam) nityavannarah /  
prayanti narakam tivram mithyavadena vañcith // dhs\_14.23 //

kastena tejasa tesam mithyadarsanataparah /  
prajñabhimano bhuta mohayantyaparan janan // dhs\_14.24 //

mohandhakaragahane patantyeva maharnave /  
loke prakrtiduhkhe 'smin hetubhuta hi te janah // dhs\_14.25 //

saranam tapanam ksepam kathayanti manisinah /  
cittata ya tudatyante sarvatah klesaparvatah // dhs\_14.26 //

klesanagad vimokso yo yasya jñanapurah sarah /  
prapyate vitakai rupaih purusaistattvadarsibhih // dhs\_14.27 //

anyo 'nyamatibhih sarva loko 'yam vipralobhitah /  
na yati paramam santim yatra mithya na kathyate // dhs\_14.28 //

narakahetavah

auddhatyapapasamsargah kausidyam lubdhata tatha /  
hetavo narakasyaite silasya hi vivarjanam // dhs\_14.29 //

madyapanam sada himsa paradarabhidarsanam /  
lobhah kura matiscaiva hetavo narakasya te // dhs\_14.30 //

nasahetavah

paisunyam papasamsargo mithyadrstirasamyamah /  
capalyam manasascaiva nasayanti naram sada // dhs\_14.31 //

avidyaya saha parusyaih mithyavagabhimanita /  
na sukhaya bhavantyyete asmimlloke na capare // dhs\_14.32 //

ke parivarjaniyah?

yadyasau bhramati prayo lokesmin kinna capare /  
yadyasambhramite loke ye ca duhkhe nimajjati // dhs\_14.33 //

taccestitamavidyayah kathayanti tathagatah /  
mithyamano 'timani ca sarvatha (parivarjyatam) /  
parivarjyah sada hyete dukhavrksasya hetavah // dhs\_14.34 //

jñaninah paramodara nityam klesavadhe ratah /

chitva (tad) bandhanam sarva gacchanti padamacyutam /  
adimadhyantakalyanamasmimlloke na capare // dhs\_14.35 //

dosasevanaih naso bhavati

dosanam sevanam drstamavidyasampravartakam /  
varjanayah sada klesah sevyam jñanamanuttamam // dhs\_14.36 //

jñanena muktirbhavati

jñanena muktirbhavati na ca klesairihocyate /  
jñanagnina hi dahayante klesakastha na sesatah // dhs\_14.37 //

kamamayajñanam klesajanakam

klesaih kimartha samruddha jalini visa(yai) rata /  
punah kamamayam jñanam caksuhpatalabadhakam // dhs\_14.38 //

raganinda

nirvanayati sambuddhavakyabhaisajyabhojanaih /  
saddharmasenapatina ragasena vigarhitah // dhs\_14.39 //

subha vani prayoktavya

udirita subha vani niscetavya prayatnatah /  
catvaro hi viparyasa budbudavaccakasate /  
lokadharmastatha castau nasayantyakhilam jagat // dhs\_14.40 //

jñanaplavah santaranasamarthah

jaliniprabhava nadyo vitarkasatadustarah /  
jñanaplavam samaruhya taranti munayah sivah // dhs\_14.41 //

kesam muktirna vidyate?

mudha ye bhutamanaso narah kamasya sevinah /  
sada ca pañcabhih sthanairmuktistesam na vidyate // dhs\_14.42 //

ayonisomanaskarairyo vahnih samudiryate /  
sa yonisomanaskaravarsanaih pratikalpate // dhs\_14.43 //

avidyasambhavam andhatvam katham duribhavet?

andhatvam cirakalotthamavidyasambhavam nrnam /  
tadalkale jatena pradipena na pasyati // dhs\_14.44 //

jñanalokena trayo dosah vinyanti

ragamudha vipacyante narake mandamedhasah /  
jñaninastu na nasyanti nirvanagamana yatha /  
trayo do(sa) vinyanti jñanalokena dehinam // dhs\_14.45 //

tasmadasesavijñanasilaksantirato bhavet /  
amudhanam pranasyanti trayo dosah saririnam // dhs\_14.46 //

jñananalena mandasca klesendhana mahattvisah /

vyadhinirmagnatanavah sayyavestanagocarah // dhs\_14.47 //

yatra yati param vedam manomohamayam phalam /  
yani duhkhyaneyekanyeka bhujyate gatih // dhs\_14.48 //

pañcakaih pranibhinityametanmohasya cestitam /  
trayo va nirjita dosa yairidam dahyate jagat // dhs\_14.49 //

jñānayogena sukham bhavati

tamagnim jñānayogena nirvāpya sukhito bhavet /  
tasmajjñānagnina nityam nirdahet klesaparvatam /  
klesaparvatadagdhasya sukham padamavasthitam // dhs\_14.50 //

// iti samyojanavargascaturdasah //

(15) papavargah

papaphalasya ajñāta paritāpam labhate

kriyamanasya papasya vijñeyam katukam phalam /  
yo na janati mudhatma pascāt sa paritāpyate // dhs\_15.1 //

(phalam ca) labhate puruṣaḥ sarvapapasya karmanah /  
tasmāt papam na seveta yadicchet sukhamatmanah // dhs\_15.2 //

alpadāpi mahaghorat narakat papacetasaḥ /  
muktyartha (tani) papāni bhūyo mohavasam gataḥ // dhs\_15.3 //

na visvaseddhi papasya (lpatam) narakagamikam /  
alpena vahnina saile dahayante sarvato drumah // dhs\_15.4 //

nasti papasamo satruḥ

papena narakam yati papena paridāhyate /  
papena naiti nirvanam nasti papasamo ripuḥ // dhs\_15.5 //

papacaro hi puruṣo na kvacit sukhamedhate /  
(papam) tasmāna seveta yadicchet sukhamatmanah // dhs\_15.6 //

sadhukaram ca sadhunam papamargasya dukṣaram /  
kurvantah papakan sattva modante (laghucetasah) // dhs\_15.7 //

vipakakatukah pascāt paritāpo 'lpacetasaḥ /  
kuto 'pacitāgatrasya karmano drsyate phalam // dhs\_15.8 //

tasmāt papam na kurvita kasta papasya vedana /  
papam papavipakam ca papinam pacyate dhruvam // dhs\_15.9 //

na hi papam na papasya tasmāt papam vivarjayet /  
parivarjitapapasya na papad bhayamasti hi // dhs\_15.10 //

svakṛtam badhate papam parikṣyam naiva bhujyate /  
kalyanasya phalam sadhu kastam papasya pacyate // dhs\_15.11 //

kṛtva tu puruṣaḥ papam kalyanam nanusevate /  
na sastragniprapatebhyo dukkham syat tadrsam nṛnam //

dhs\_15.12 //

yatha nisevitam mithyapapam papesu kalpyate /  
vinivarjitapapasya nityam ca subhacetasah // dhs\_15.13 //

santasya bhiksornirvanam natiduram

(dehino) santavaktrasya nirvanam natiduratah /  
tivrat tivrataram yanti narah kukrtakarinah // dhs\_15.14 //

sukhat sukhataram yanti narah sukrtakarinah /  
na hi tivrasya papasya sukham phalamavapyate // dhs\_15.15 //

sukhasya va phala tivram viparitam na pacyate /  
anadimati samsare sukrtanam phalam sukham // dhs\_15.16 //

karmanam sukrtanam ca tatha duhkhaphalam smrtam /  
papam papanugam drstam subhasya ca subham tatha //  
dhs\_15.17 //

papi narakesupapadyate

papacarah subhadvesi narakesupapadyate /  
parivarjitapapasya nityam ca subhacetasah // dhs\_15.18 //

hastavalambi nirvanamadrstam tadanavilam /  
adimadhyantakalyana dharma nityam sukhodayah // dhs\_15.19 //

tasmat papam vivarjayet

adimadhyantakatukam phalam papasya karmanah /  
tasmat papam sada varjyamalambyañca subham sada // dhs\_15.20 //

parivarjitapapasya nityam sukhamavasthitam /

anadimati samsare dagdhah papaih punarnarah /  
khedam kasmanna gacchanti bala mohavaśanugah // dhs\_15.21 //

apatamadhuram papam pariname 'gnisannibham /  
papakari tu purusah sarvaloke vigarhitah /  
subhakari sada santastasmat papam vivarjayet // dhs\_15.22 //

dhiraistattvanidarsakaih papavivarjanam  
anistamahitam drstam vipake katuvedanam /  
papam papavipakam ca tasmad dhiman vivarjayet // dhs\_15.23 //

asti papam dhruvam pape papamasti na patakam /  
papacesta ksayapekṣa krpa cittasugamita // dhs\_15.24 //

papam papasritam nityam dharmo dharmasritastatha /  
unnayatyuktametaddhi dhiraistattvanidarsakaih // dhs\_15.25 //

papavirahitah paramam sukham prapnuvanti

acetana dhruvam bala yesam duscaritam priyam /  
vinivarjitapapastu gacchanti paramam gatim // dhs\_15.26 //

atīva vañcanaghora niyata papagamiṇi /  
manuṣyam durlabham prapya yasya papam priyam bahu // dhs\_15.27 //

subhasubhaphalayoh parinamabhedah

papad virajyate yastu subhe vativa rajyate /  
sa sukhat sukhamapnoti nivṛttim va prayati hi // dhs\_15.28 //

naro bhavati dhanyo 'yam yah subhanyupasevate /  
sa tvadhanyatamo loke yah papamupasevate // dhs\_15.29 //

adimadhyantanidhanam sadbhireva vigarhitam /  
papam papanugam drstam narakayopakalpyate // dhs\_15.30 //

subhakarma sukhamapnoti devalokam ca gacchati  
atīva sobhate loke subhakarma jitendriyah /  
kayasya bhedaṭ satatam devaloke sa jayate // dhs\_15.31 //

papasya parinamah sudarunah

duskṛtasyanubaddham hi duskṛtam phalamucyate  
sukṛtasya tatha drstam phalam sukhavipakajam /  
bijasyasuvibhitasya parinamah sudarunah // dhs\_15.32 //

nimittam sadrsam drstam phalam papasya karmanah /  
papakṛtsyate jantuh durgatau badisairiva // dhs\_15.33 //

badisairmucyate minah papam papanna mucyate /  
dina pidapi papasya sarvatha duḥkakarika // dhs\_15.34 //

amedhyasya yatha gandhah pratikulo hi dehinam /  
subhasya vasana ramya vipranastasya durgatau // dhs\_15.35 //

vilesu vasanam yadvat puspe naste pradṛsyate /  
calatyayam papakari nityam kamavaśanugah // dhs\_15.36 //

ke subhacarinah?

alasyanṛtiko nityam nasau kalyanamarhati /  
ananta rajani tesam (yesam) pape sthitam manah // dhs\_15.37 //

prabhatam rajani tesam yesam pape sthira matih /  
anirsyakah sakalyanah puruṣah subhacarinah // dhs\_15.38  
//

alpapapi sukhamapnute

ye na papatmano bhutaste nityam kotacarinah /  
alpabhara yatha nava plavate na nimajjati // dhs\_15.39 //

papimitrena duḥkham bhavati

tathalpapapurūṣah plavate na nimajjati /  
na papamitrasamsargat puruṣah sukhavan bhavet // dhs\_15.40 //

papamitram samasadya sarvanalaparo bhavet /

karmarambha vidhijño yo nityam suksmartha (darsakah) // dhs\_15.41 //

nasau limpati papena pankena gaganam yatha /  
asrutam purusah srnvan srutañcapi bhaved drdham // dhs\_15.42  
//

panditalaksanam

papam ca varjayed dhiman pretya devesu jayate /  
gunadosaparijñanammetat panditalaksanam // dhs\_15.43 //

mudhalaksanam

gunadosaparijñanametanmudhasya laksanam /  
gunesu gunasañcaro dosesu ca tathaiva ca // dhs\_15.44 //

mudhamudhayorlaksanam

sadosagunattvajño nityam bhavati sokabhak /  
papakartta (tu) purusah satruvacatmanah sthitah // dhs\_15.45 //

subhakartha tatha pumso mitravat pratipadyate /  
tamonirayabhūmīsvamrto 'yam pratipadyate // dhs\_15.46 //

yasya paparata buddhirnityam visayatatpara /  
visayaramacapala nityam raganucarini // dhs\_15.47 //

yasya buddhirna dharmesu narasya dukkhabhaginah /  
hetutasca mahadukkhantahetorvahnisamyutat // dhs\_15.48 //

ksinapapa vayam sarve bhuyo lokamihagatah /  
sukrtasya phalam sadhu hyanekagunamanditam // dhs\_15.49 //

duskrtasya phalam dukkham visamvadakamisyate /  
te vayam sukhadukkhabyam bhuyama bhavasankate // dhs\_15.50 //

karmavayusamudbhrantah samudrasya yathormayah /  
krtam papesvamanasah papaih raksanti ye janah // dhs\_15.51 //

te tasya hetornarakam prayantyasubhacarinah /  
tasmattu narakamuktah te gacchanti trivistapam // dhs\_15.52 //

te hi dukkham (na)samsmrtya punah kamavasanugah /  
kharibhutamidam cittam doladolaih sukhasukhaih // dhs\_15.53 //

viyogo 'yam parighato na ca dukkhairna vidyate /  
aparadarasamyukta indriyaih parivañcitah // dhs\_15.54 //

trsnapasavasagah samsare bhramati

jano bhramati samsare trsnapasavasanugah /  
narakat pretabhuvanam tiryagyonisu pretatah // dhs\_15.55 //

tiryagbhyo nakabhuvanam nakad bhuyo nrjatisu /  
ekakarmaparibhranto jagad bhramati cakravat // dhs\_15.56 //

sarva dukkham

na ca khedavasam yanti(hyabhyasa) vasamagatah /  
raksanti nakabhuvanam virajyante tatha sukhaih // dhs\_15.57 //

sukhat sukhaparibhranta bhramanti bhramacarinah /  
duhkham padmasahasrani padmakotisatani ca // dhs\_15.58 //

(tani) dukhani bhuktani na ca klisyanti balisah /  
na sukham vidyate loke sarvaduikhaih paripltam // dhs\_15.59 //

dukhasya hetuh bhavati

udvegam naiva gacchanti pranino mohapiditah /  
dukhena khidyate balo dukkhahetau ca vartate // dhs\_15.60 //

hetau sataphalam drstam bijam prati yatha phalaih /  
sukhadukkhakasabaddhah praninastribhavanugah // dhs\_15.61 //

na yanti paramam ksemam sarvaduikhavivarjitam /  
smaryate (hi) yada dukham tada vidhyati dehinam // dhs\_15.62 //

vismrte ca punardukhe caranti vigatajvarah /  
narakam tu sada dukham smrtam bhavati dehibhiih // dhs\_15.63 //

tada krsnamidam saukhyamanumanena tisthati /  
tadeva viditam matva jagat sarva samanvitam // dhs\_15.64 //

sreyasi kriyatam buddhirdosebhyo vinivaryate /  
ksanadhikaracapalam jivitam veti vartate // dhs\_15.65 //

ksiyante capi karmani tasmacchreyahparo bhavet /  
cittavegam manah sarva jivitam veti vartate // dhs\_15.66 //

anagatad dukkhat jñani na bibheti

tasmanna jivikahetau papam kuryadvicaksanah /  
anagatasya dukhasya na vibheti mahajanah // dhs\_15.67 //

yena(sya) pacyate papam mohapapavasangatam /  
mohitah papakairdhamairasubhah sukavarjitaih // dhs\_15.68 //

mudhah papavasad narakam gacchati

niyate narakam mudho yatra papam vipacyate /  
yasya papad bhayam nasti sa papam kurute bahu // dhs\_15.69 //

sa papanantasandagdah pascannarakamapnute /  
(api) suksmagnikanika yatha dahaya kalpate // dhs\_15.70 //

papavirahitah sukhamicchanti

anyairapi tatha papairnarakam yantyaibuddhayah /  
apapabhiruta tasmakartavya sukhamicchata // dhs\_15.71 //

himsa mithyavaco 'brahmacarya bhuyah sukhodayam /  
ahrikyamanapatrapyamauddhatyam papamitrata // dhs\_15.72 //

visagnisadsam papam

visagnisadr̥sa hayete tebhyo rakset prayatnatah /  
duhkham hi maradharmo 'yam sukham dharmasamantatah // dhs\_15.73 //

sukhaduhkhayorlaksanam

laksanam(sukha) duhkhanam vidustattvavido janah /  
satyam danam tatha ksantih sada capapamitrata /  
maitri sadabhibhutesu prasthanam tridivasya (hi) // dhs\_15.74 //

// iti papavargah pañcadasah //

(16) narakavargah

astau narakagnayah

krtva duskr̥takarmani sattva visamajvinah /  
ya gatih pretya gacchanti tanapayan (hi me) sr̥nu // dhs\_16.1 //

sañjivam kamasutram ca sampatam dvau ca rauravau /  
tamoparam mahacitrapatanam ca pratapanam // dhs\_16.2 //

ityete naraka astavakhyata duratikramah /  
raudrakarmabhisankirnah pratyekam ksobhada (matah) // dhs\_16.3  
//

narakagninam bhayanakatvam

catuhschandascaturdvara vibhakta bhagaso mitah /  
ayah prakaraparyanta ayasa pratiduhkhitah // dhs\_16.4 //

taptayomayasam bhumirjvalanti tejasodgata /  
anekayojanasatam dahati svacimsa(bh̥rsam) // dhs\_16.5 //

kandarpadamana ghora arcismanto durasadah /  
romaharsanarupaste 'pyahurduhkha bhayanakah // dhs\_16.6 //

narake patita bh̥rsam tapyante

ete patanti narake urdhvapada avanmukhah /  
rsinamativaktarah samyatanam tapasvinam // dhs\_16.7 //

te punastatra pacyante taptambhasi kṛta iva /  
kr̥damana divaratrau, naga vaterita iva // dhs\_16.8 //

pranadanti mahanadam tivraduhkhaih pratapitah /  
sarva disasca dhavanti narakaih purusairdrutah // dhs\_16.9 //

kudrstya mohayitvarthe mohapasavrto janah /  
prapnoti narakam ghoram karanodadhisamvrtah // dhs\_16.10 //

kudrstya dagdhasarvasvo manusyah purusadhamah /  
tatha baddho 'sti narake maninam ghorakaranam // dhs\_16.11 //

ye mithyavasamapannah purusa mandamedhasah /  
te sarve narakam yanti cittairhi parivañcitah // dhs\_16.12 //

kukrtaphalam

yastvaya duskrtam purva krtam cittanuvartina /  
tasya bhuktaphalam mudha vipakottama (mapsyasi) // dhs\_16.13 //

haryani paricittani, samsevyah parayositah /  
hrasva (hi) jantavo nityam svacittaparivañcitah // dhs\_16.14 //

tasya karmavipakasya vasa eva tvamagatah /  
kim krandasi svayam krtva kukarma purusadhama! // dhs\_16.15 //

ye narah kukrtam krtva pañcatvam yantymedhasah /  
yesam tu nisphalam janma bijamuptam yathosare // dhs\_16.16 //

alpamadhuryasamyuktan kaman katuvipakinah /  
sevate yastvasau mudhah sa yati tamaso tamah // dhs\_16.17 //

kim krtam mudha bhavata putradarasukharthina /  
dahasye narake caikah svakarmaphalavañcitah // dhs\_16.18 //

kesam duskaram jivanam?

yah putradaravasagah sevate duskaram narah /  
sa yati narakatvam (ca) papam tadanubhuyate // dhs\_16.19 //

na dara na suta nartha na mitrani kathañcana /  
mrtyukale samutpanne raksanti samupasthitah // dhs\_16.20 //

yesam samklesikam cittam trsnaya parivañcitam /  
sahayata kutastesam kasmad (tvam) paritapyase? // dhs\_16.21 //

hrto 'si purvavisayaistrsnaya parivañcitah /  
kim krandasi svayam krtva kukrtam mudhacetanah // dhs\_16.22 //

na tathagnirna sastrani na visam narayah sthitah /  
badhate purusam loke yatha duskrtamatmajam // dhs\_16.23 //

paksinam nidavasavat bhavacakram

digbhage hi yatha gatva samsrayante vanaspatin /  
vihagah kalamutthaya tatha pranisamagamah // dhs\_16.24 //

nasayitva param dravyam krtva lokavyatikramam /  
kim karotyasubham karma mohena parivañcitah // dhs\_16.25 //

yena yati param santim yena yatyasuralayam /  
tatra hetuh param mohastamasamapi yat tamah // dhs\_16.26 //

kutumbaya krtam papam narake patayati

putradaramayaih pasaiscanita narakalayam /  
yadatha kriyate papam yusmabhiscittavañcitaih // dhs\_16.27 //

mitrani putrah (pitarau kim) bandhujanabandhavah /  
yesamarthe krtam papam bhavadbhirmandabuddhibhih // dhs\_16.28 //

nunamatma na te kanto babhuva narabhumisu /  
yena tvaya krtam papam putrarthena naradhamah // dhs\_16.29 //

yena purvakrtam papam pascanna paritapyate /  
sa yati narakam ghoram putrakaranavañcītah // dhs\_16.30 //

papakarmaphalam

kim karisyanti putraste kim darah kim ca bandhavah /  
dahasyanadinarake vahniḥ karma dunoṭyasau // dhs\_16.31 //

svayam krtvasubham karmasukhodayamanindītah /  
tapyase 'pi vrthadhanah pascanmohena vañcīkah // dhs\_16.32 //

ragadvesanugah papam mohena parivañcītah /  
agham prayanti te sarve putradarasukharthinah // dhs\_16.33 //

antargatena ca punarbahiḥsthena ca vahnina /  
dahyamano(hi)duhkkena narake papakarmana // dhs\_16.34 //

vasam praptah svacittasya sarva eva vidambītah /  
kim krandasi vrtha nade vahnina paritapītah // dhs\_16.35 //

papanugaphalam drstam

atha papani karmani krtavanasi manyase /  
durmata tatra ma kranda kim vrtha paridevase // dhs\_16.36 //

papesu raksyate mudhah karanasuci raksyate /  
papanugaphalam drstam hetupratyayasambhavam // dhs\_16.37 //

kasmanna sevito dharmah papañca nahi varjītam /  
papad bahisca puruso narakam naiva pasyati // dhs\_16.38 //

yo na vindanti mudhatma phalam papasya karttrkam /  
so 'vasyam labhate dosan katham bhoksyasi durmate // dhs\_16.39 //

papena vañcīta purvam papena paridahyate /  
na karisyasi papani tvaduhkhenaiva yasyasi // dhs\_16.40 //

krtavanasi papani subhani na kathañcana /  
papena dahyate tasmadasubhe na manah krthah // dhs\_16.41 //

kim dukkhadapi dukkham?

nasti dukkhadato dukkham yah papamanusevate /  
tasmāt papam na seveta yadi dukkham na vañchasi // dhs\_16.42 //

kutumbijananam spastoktīh

tasyantarhrdaye bimbam kintu santirna vidyate /  
karunyaspadabhutah smo nasmakam karunahrđi // dhs\_16.43 //

yatha krtam bhavadbhisca papam mohavrtairbahu /  
tad vah pradhavate gadham na ca ye tatra hetavah // dhs\_16.44 //

silam na raksitam mudha papam ca bahu sañcītam /  
sambhutasya ca papasya phalametadupasthītam // dhs\_16.45 //

na vayam karanam tatra yuyameva hi karanam /

yah papam kurute karma sa hetustasya karmanah // dhs\_16.46 //

bhavadbhiryat krtam papam trsnasapavidambitaih /  
tad vo prapadyate ghoram kimasman paribhasata // dhs\_16.47 //

nakrtam pacyate papam na papam syadahetukam /  
yena yaddhi krtam papam tasya tat paripacyate // dhs\_16.48 //

papi narakam yati

tad bhavantah kriyahina madyapanena vañcitah /  
patita narake tivre kim vrtha paritapyatha // dhs\_16.49 //

te yuyam kamaparamah ghoram narakamagatah /  
karanesvapi tivresu kim tatha paritapyatha // dhs\_16.50 //

yada krtani papani bhavadbhiih kamamohitaih /  
tada kasmanna nikrtam kimadya paritapyatha // dhs\_16.51 //

hetubhuto hi narako mrsavadasya desitah /  
heturvai sevitam purva nisphalam paridevatha // dhs\_16.52 //

narthena labhate satyam na krcchrenopapadyate /  
tasmat satyam parityajya mrsavadesu rajyase // dhs\_16.53 //

purvesu papamahitam bhavata mudhacetasa /  
krtam bhavadbhiih kukrtam (duskrtam) paripacyate // dhs\_16.54  
//

papaksayad vinirmukto narakam nopalabhyate /  
nakrandamanah purusah vimucyante kathañcana // dhs\_16.55 //

papakartr phalam svayameva bhunkte

kim krandatha vrtha mudha vañcitah svena karmana /  
muñcita vañcita bala vrtha krandyabuddhayah // dhs\_16.56 //

ahitairhitarupaistvam mitrarupaisca satrubhiih /  
vipralabdho 'si bho martya! gacchannasi mahat tamah // dhs\_16.57 //

nanyah satruryatha karma duskrtam tava papakam /  
karmana trividhenatha niyase yamasadhanam // dhs\_16.58 //

kasmadasi tato mudha, vañcitah putrasamjñakaih /  
na danadisu buddhistaih krta (te) mohavañcita // dhs\_16.59 //

asmamllokatparam lokam satruprsthorago yatha /  
satrunam prathamah satruh sarvapapanidarsakah // dhs\_16.60 //

visagnisatrapratima! svayam hi duskrtam krtam /  
tvaya krtani karmani tvamevamanubhoksyase // dhs\_16.61 //

yasya santam sada cittam visayairyo na hanyate /  
na hyavasthamimam yanti tathatvamanupasyasi // dhs\_16.62 //

narakasya dhvanim srutva katham krandasi durmate! /

kim punaryatra vahnistvam dhaksyati suskakasthavat // dhs\_16.63

//

na dagdha vahnina ye ca dagdhaste kukrtaih svakaih /  
vahnistu samyate kvapi duskragnirna samyati // dhs\_16.64 //

nagnirniryati lokantam nagnisprsto naro (mrtah) /  
kukrtagnimayam papam yad dhaksyati hi tattvatah // dhs\_16.65 //

kukrtagnividagdha ye te dagdha narake narah /  
papagnivarjita ye tu na tesam narakodayah /  
yadyatmanah priyo nityam vibhesi narakad yadi // dhs\_16.66 //

vivarjaya svapapani tato duhkham na yasyasi /  
yanti papamaye nityam(nara) mohavasanugah // dhs\_16.67 //

prapnosi narakam ghoram kimasruni vimuñcasi? /  
duhkham dukhnavipakam ca dukhantagamanam tatha // dhs\_16.68 //

sukrtam nadimadhyantasobhanam paripacyate /  
natra loke tvayapapam yatkrtam sukrtam (muhuh) // dhs\_16.69 //

tasya tivravipakasya phalamadyopabhoksyase /  
hetupratyayasadrshyam viparitam na kalpyate // dhs\_16.70 //

hetuh krto yatha purva tatha phalamavapsyasi /  
yatha tava tathanyesam pranaraksa prayatnatah // dhs\_16.71 //

kasmat pranatipataste krtah papanuvartina /  
pranatyagena purusairyad dhanam samuparjitam // dhs\_16.72 //

karmodayakrtam tatte yattvaya samuparjitam /  
sarvesam dayita darah pranebhyo 'pi gariyasah // dhs\_16.73 //

tattvaya ragaraktena kasmadapakrtavanat /  
buddhervyamohajanakam dharmanam dusanam param // dhs\_16.74 //

dharmapanam tvaya karya karmanuparivarjitam /  
jihvavisasamuttham yat sarvapatyayakarakam // dhs\_16.75 //

mrsavadam tvaya papam karmanuparivarjitam /  
evam pañcavidheyesu yasmat tvamanuraktavan // dhs\_16.76 //

tasmat sammuksya ma rodi kim vrtha paridevase /  
visayam papaka dharma yasmanu parivañcintah // dhs\_16.77 //

tasmat prapnosi narakam jvalamalakulam mahat /  
etat trsnagnina sarva pradiptam bhuvanatrayam // dhs\_16.78 //

dharmacarane savahitena bhavitavyam

drstva nacarito dharmah kimadya paritapyase /  
(srutva) te madhuram cittam kamamandirakam vacah // dhs\_16.79 //

udirite mahapape tasmai tatphalamagatam /  
sa krtva papakam karma niyata papavedana // dhs\_16.80 //

karunam vikalam dinam kimadya paritapyase /  
karmaksayena narakat mucyante papakarinah // dhs\_16.81 //

vikrosamagna bahuso na mucyante kathañcana /  
anistam papakam karma krtva rogavase sthitah // dhs\_16.82 //

ajñānino 'subhamacaranti

paridevati yo mudho vrtha sa paridevati /  
anagataphalajño yah pratyutpannasubhe ratah // dhs\_16.83 //

krosate narake nasau yatha tvamanutapyase /  
maya krtani karmani phaladani mamaiva hi // dhs\_16.84 //

rogena satruna dagdhah pascannarakamagatah /  
pramadabhumirasubha ragadagdhasya dehinah // dhs\_16.85 //

tena pasena baddho 'ham gato 'vasthamimam bhramam /  
duracaratanam tu nrnamasya phalam katu // dhs\_16.86 //

ajñānabadhito 'smiti svakrtam bhujyate maya /  
nirdayanam sughoranam papanam vasamagatah // dhs\_16.87 //

muktih katham syat?

muktirasmat katham syadvai duhkhasamsarasagarat /  
dukkhad dukkhataram karma mayedam paripacyate // dhs\_16.88 //

sukhavaptim na pasyami ksemam va narakasya me /  
jivalokadaham bhrasto abuddha iva margatah // dhs\_16.89 //

jivo 'yam vivaso bhutva vikrtaih parivaritah /  
jvalamalakulam sarvamantariksam nirantaram // dhs\_16.90 //

disasca tridiskascaiva prthi(vi) ca nirantara /  
krpano 'jñānago dukkhi nivasam nopalaksaye // dhs\_16.91 //

ksuradharavitaptasya nrpasyasyatibhisanam /  
kantare bahyamanasya nih sahayasya sarvatah /  
trataram navagacchami yo 'smad dukkhat pramocayet // dhs\_16.92 //

nihsaktiravaso dukkhi vahnina paritapitah /  
niye 'ham vivasah kvapi bahubandhanayantritah // dhs\_16.93 //

na vartha napi mitrani na putra na ca yositah /  
trayante vyanadasmad krtaghna bata te mama // dhs\_16.94 //

adharmacarino na kvapi saranam

niranandasya na sukham dukkham (grhnam sarvasah) /  
mrtyupasena baddhasya saranam nopalaksyate // dhs\_16.95 //

samkruddha iva te, krura bhavisyanti samantatah /  
nirananda disah sarva vyalaisca parivarita // dhs\_16.96 //

narakam patakasyaiva pateyam dhrtibhavatah /

yacca yacceham pasyami jangamam sthavaram tatha /  
tat sarva vyakulam caiva vahnina paridipitam // dhs\_16.97 //

nadhigacchami saranam nihsahayo 'smi sarvatah /  
ghore tamasi majjasi sagare ca hrtaṣṭlavah // dhs\_16.98 //

gaganam naiva pasyami naksatragrahatarakam /  
viparitamidam sarva tamasa parivaritam // dhs\_16.99 //

pañcendriyani sarvani viratani hi sarvatah /  
krakacaistu tada sarva sariram paripatayate // dhs\_16.100 //

nadhigacchami saranam kamam bandho bhavisyati /  
vardhante dukkhanikara sarvatah parivaratah // dhs\_16.101 //

muhurmuhusca vardhante vedanañcitadehajah /  
dukkhaisca (parivardhante) nissahayam ca sarvatah // dhs\_16.102 //

samiksya karmajam nityam dhyeyo hetuh punah punah /  
kathayanti sukham vrddhah svakarmaphalajairdrdham // dhs\_16.103 //

yat purva karaniyam te tatpascāt paricintyase /  
mohena vañcitah purvam kimadya paritapyase /  
kim punah papakartturyah katukam paripacyate // dhs\_16.104 //

anekadukkhahetuttham tava dukkham bhavisyati /  
tranam naiva (ca) yatrasti vina karmapariksayat // dhs\_16.105 //

evam satyasya nasena yamadutairanekasah /  
niyate narakam ghoram karmapasavasangatah // dhs\_16.106 //

catuskonascaturdvaro vibhakto bhagaso mitah /  
pacyate yatra vivasa narakeya hyanekasah // dhs\_16.107 //

bhedaprayena bahuso yattvaya kathitam bahu /  
kalmasam bhutadharmanam tasyaitat phalamagatam // dhs\_16.108 //

paisunyasevino narakam yanti

bhasmibhavanti te nityam mitrasvajanabandhavaih /  
esamabhimatam dustam paisunyam sadvigarhitam // dhs\_16.109 //

tasmanna carito dharmah paisunyam ca na varjitam /  
paisunyam saphalam bhuktva kimadya paritapyase // dhs\_16.110 //

jihvadhanavinirmuktam tiksnam visamamucchritam /  
parusyamiti sandrstamaho! tatphalamidrsam // dhs\_16.111 //

sattvam parusyaparamam ghoram narakamagatam /  
jihvayatam tavakrtyai kimadya paridevase // dhs\_16.112 //

sahastragunaparyantah svato hridayasambhavah /  
ksutpipasamayo vahnih samadahati marutam // dhs\_16.113 //

parusavaco narakasya cantaram

yadantaram himagnyorhi merusarsapayosca yat /  
tadantaram jihvayoktya narake jvalanasya ca // dhs\_16.114 //

narakaprabhavo vahnirna kvapyanyatra prapyate /  
ksutpipasamayo vahnirdevesvapyupalabhyate // dhs\_16.115 //

yo hyatah karanattiksno vahnirbhavati narakah /  
na tatha sa prabhavati yatha vahnistadudbhavah // dhs\_16.116 //

purvottara baddhapadam nirarthakamasangatam /  
vistrabdha yattvaya proktam tasyaitatphalamagatam // dhs\_16.117 //

paresam sampadam drstva mama syaditi cintitam /  
tamo 'bhikhyasamutthasya visasya phalamagatam // dhs\_16.118 //

vyaparanaladagdho 'si manusyam purusadhama! /  
dahanad dahanam prapto tapyase ca vikatthyase // dhs\_16.119 //

vyaparaparamohe tu narakayopapattaye /  
rajjvaitayaiva baddho 'si purusah parikrandase // dhs\_16.120 //

vyapadenakrsto 'si ghoram narakamagatah /  
karmaksayad bhavenmokso narakacca vimoksyase // dhs\_16.121 //

adharmakathanam dahatyeva

adharmo dharmarupena sadhurupena papakam /  
yat tvaya kathitam purva tat tvam dahati nanalah // dhs\_16.122 //

katham tattvavinastanam dharmadharmanicchatam /  
desitam vivaram papam niyatam papagamikam // dhs\_16.123 //

(yas)tvaya varjito dharmah sadhavasapi ninditah /  
yattvayoparjitam krstam tattvayadya vipacyate // dhs\_16.124 //

trsnavisayayuktena mohavegena sarvada /  
yatah sadharmavinayaih kim tatha paridevase // dhs\_16.125 //

sa bhavet papakrnnityam mohapasavasangatah /  
ki tapyase rodisi ca karma krtva sudarunam // dhs\_16.126 //

hetupratyayamudhasya dharmadharmesu sarvada /  
prapto 'si narakam ghoram narakagram sudarunam // dhs\_16.127 //

kamavasanuga narakam yanti

kamaih kramati samyuktairyanna bhavati cestitam /  
sukrtam karmavirasam phalametadupasthitam // dhs\_16.128 //

ksapayitva pramadena sukhasaktena cetasa /  
sukrta narakam yanti devah kamavasanugah // dhs\_16.129 //

aryapavadaka narakam yanti

aryapavadaka ye ca ye ca karmaphaladvisah /  
te mrtva narakam yanti ye ca mithyavinitakah // dhs\_16.130 //

dharmavañcaka eva narakagaminah

jananighrapapiya ye canye dharmavañcakah /  
tesamistakara loke narakasya ca gaminah // dhs\_16.131 //

ppaparata duhkhamanubhavanti

ye canye sukhasamsakta nityam paparata narah /  
dukhhad duhkham tu te yanti cittena parivañcitah // dhs\_16.132 //

avadyakaryani narake patayanti

tasmadavadyakarye na matim (kuryat kathañcana) /  
hinanyavadyakaryani narake patayanti ca // dhs\_16.133 //

atah kusalakarmani karttavyani

(karmani) kuryat kusalani nityam pararthabaddhena manorathena /

(hitah sadaivam narakasya rodhi) / sevyo 'pavargo dasadharmasah //  
dhs\_16.134 //

// iti narakavargah sodasah //

(17) pretavargah

adanasya kutah sukham?

adantasya kutah santiranuptasya kutah phalam? /  
adipika prabha nasti adanasya kutah sukham // dhs\_17.1 //

hrcchantirhi tatha nasti nayanarthasya dehinah /  
danena virahat tadvat sukham pretairna labhyate // dhs\_17.2 //

kukarmi pretalokam gacchati

yam pretya pretalokasya triloke ca yathadhamah /  
bhramena paramodvignastanmatsaryakrtam phalam // dhs\_17.3 //

na datra labhyate kiñcit krtanaso na vidyate /  
svakarmaphalabhoktarah praninah karmabhoginah // dhs\_17.4 //

tava yatukrtam dagdhah pretyalokesvavasthitah /  
ksutpipasamayeneha vahnina paridipitah // dhs\_17.5 //

kada tu visayo 'smakam bhavisyati sukhodayah /  
paridahat kada casmat parimokso bhavisyati // dhs\_17.6 //

margamargavihino duhkhitah eva jivati

margamargavivikto 'ham na jñatam karmanah phalam /  
ksutpipasamayo vahnirajñatah prakatodayah // dhs\_17.7 //

klesandhakaravadana nirasastyaktajivikah /  
tvaksnayujalabaddhah sma jivamo bata duhkhitah // dhs\_17.8 //

na trata sarvato 'smakam hanta krcchragata vayam /  
utpannesu manusyesu khanditah svena karmana // dhs\_17.9 //

kasmanna carito dharmo ratnadipesu sañcītaḥ /  
yah karoti subham nityamasubham na ca sarvada // dhs\_17.10 //

samadrstipathenaiti svargasopanamasritāḥ /  
yesamarthe kṛtam papam klesayan manasam bahu // dhs\_17.11 //

anena te gataḥ sarve bhavanam trasane sthitāḥ /  
baddho 'si bandhanaistivairyamadattairadhīsthitāḥ // dhs\_17.12 //

paparajjvakṛsyamanah svakṛtam bhunakti

prapto 'si tamaso ghoram yamalokam durasadam /  
ihopabhoksyase karma yattvaya kukṛtam kṛtam // dhs\_17.13 //

svakṛtam bhujyate bala! paresam naiva bhujyate /  
akṛsyamana eso 'tra paparajjva sughoraya // dhs\_17.14 //

analah pretalokasya ksutpipasamayo mahan nagnisastravisanam hi  
nipatastadsah katuh // dhs\_17.15 //

ksutpipasamayagnesca nipato yadsah (katuh) /  
na ksano napi hi lavo na muhurto na sarvari // dhs\_17.16 //

duhkhanvita vayam

yatra saukhyam bhavenmrtyurnityam duhkhaḥvṛta vayam /  
dukkhad dukkhataram prapto dukkhaḥeturnisevitāḥ // dhs\_17.17 //

dukkhat kadacinmoksah syad bhavisyati sukhodayah /  
notsave drsyate toyam tadagesu ca susyati // dhs\_17.18 //

karmaphalasvarupanirupanam

sarito nasamayasuḥ katham dhavamāhe cayam /  
te vayam suskasalilah sasailavanakananah // dhs\_17.19 //

paridhavamāhe bhūmau nityam salilakamksinah /  
te vayam dagdhatanavah ksutpipasahata narah // dhs\_17.20 //

saranam nadhigacchamah kastam vyasanamagataḥ /  
vajradamstrairmahatiksnaih kakolukaisca sammataḥ //  
dhs\_17.21 //

abhidruto na pasyami saranam saukhyadayakam /  
pratibimbamidam tasya karmanah samupasthitam // dhs\_17.22 //

kṛtam karma yathasmabhistathedam phalamagatam /  
karmavayuraga baddhah karmasutrena pacitāḥ // dhs\_17.23 //

karmaksayadrte na muktiḥ

palayanam na pasyama rte karmaksayaditi /  
yasya papanyanistani vahnivat tani pasyati // dhs\_17.24 //

kidrsam pretabhavanam?

sa naiti pretabhavanam ksutpipasanalavrtam /

muhurmuhuh pravardhante vedana narakodbhavah // dhs\_17.25 //

jvalamalakulasyaiva sailasya sadrsa vayam /

jvalitah samyate sailah salilenaiva sarvatha // dhs\_17.26 //

sa samudropamo vahnirammakam naiva samyati /

kasmin ksane samudbhutastrsnavayusahayavan // dhs\_17.27 //

karmagnirnirdahatyasman parivaryasamantatah /

te vayam papakarmanah sukladharmavivarjitah // dhs\_17.28 //

pretalokamimam praptah svargasya phalamohitah /

ksutpipasamayo vahnirdvitiyascagnisambhavah // dhs\_17.29 //

kukarmanaiva mudgarasimaya janah pretabhavanam gacchanti

mudgarasimaya(darah) na putrah na ca bandhavah /

vañcito 'smi svacittena karmana parivañcita // dhs\_17.30 //

prapto 'smi pretabhavanam mitrajñātinirakrtah /

na darah napi mitrani na putrah napi bandhavah // dhs\_17.31 //

kukrtaphalanirupanam

trayate karmapasena niyamanam baliyasa /

nanyastrata yatha karma trividham bhujyate maya // dhs\_17.32 //

danam silam srutam capi trividham parikirtitam /

mohajalavrteneha yanmaya kukrtam krtam // dhs\_17.33 //

subhakarmanaiva pretalokat muktirbhavati

karmano hetubhutasya yatkrtam phalamagatam /

yadi mucyamahe papat pretalokad durasadat // dhs\_17.34 //

asubhani kukarmani vivarjayet

na bhuyah papakam karma karisyami kathañcana /

usnanyusnavipakani mahapidakarani ca /

kukarmanyasubhaniha tasmattani vivarjayet // dhs\_17.35 //

// iti pretavargah saptadasah //

(18) tiryagvargah

paradroham kadapi na kuryat

bhaksanam bhavadanyonyavadhabandhavarodhanam /

tiryagyonim samasadya tasmad droham vivarjayet // dhs\_18.1 //

mohopahatacittasca siladanavivarjitah /

tiryagyonau va jayante balastrsnavidambitah // dhs\_18.2 //

gamyagamyam na vindanti bhaksyabhaksyam tathaiva ca /

karyakaryabahirbhuta dharmadharmatiraskrtah // dhs\_18.3 //

pañcendriyajaramudhastrsnapasavaśanugah /

krodhersyamatisamgrastastiryagonyupaga narah // dhs\_18.4 //

paryestyupahata martyah pramadopahatah surah /  
ksuttarsavyasanah pretah karanatte ca narakah // dhs\_18.5 //

ke tiryagyoniparayanah?

parasparabadhatyuktastiryagyoniparayanah evam  
bahavidhaistaistairvyasanairakulam jagat // dhs\_18.6 //

matsaryopahato duskrta na kuryat

na kuryada duskrtam karma matsaryopahatah param /  
matsaryopahata yanti pretastiryaksu jantavah // dhs\_18.7 //

kesam saphalam janma?

tesam hi saphalam janma tesam buddhiravañcita /  
te ca pujoyah sada sadbhiryasam dharme sada matih // dhs\_18.8 //

jñānarathavarudhairmuktirbhavati

evam tridosakrtakarmasaram jagad bhramatyeva duravagadham /  
karoti yastasya ca suddhasattvo 'vamananam jñānarathavarudhah //  
dhs\_18.9 //

// iti tiryagvargo 'stadasah //

(19) ksadhavargah

ksudhapidita nara asubham kurvanti

samsare prayaso dukkham traidhatukaksudhamayam /  
yeneme piditah sattvah kurvantyasubhamatmanah // dhs\_19.1 //

svadehe yuktito vahnirbubhuksetyadhiyate /  
seso dahati lokan vai kalpanala iva druman // dhs\_19.2 //

lokottaramimam vahnim gacchantamanugacchati /  
natmanirvanasandrstam kalpantarasatairapi // dhs\_19.3 //

nanalasya hi tadvirya ksudhaya yadsam balam /  
traidhatukamidam krtsnamaharam prati vartate // dhs\_19.4 //

mohayed vividha cinta loke manujasambhavah /  
tah sarva bhojanarthaya bhavanti tribhavarnave // dhs\_19.5 //

dukhhamanirvacaniyam

antarabhasamsthasya krsyamanasya karmabhih /  
dirghagamasya yad dukkham na tad varnayitum ksamam // dhs\_19.6 //

avidyendhanamagnasya dahyamanasya cosmana /  
garbhasthasya hi yad dukkha na tad varnayitum ksamam // dhs\_19.7 //

ahararasagrddhasya nityam tadgatacetasah /  
yad dukkham paragrdhasya na ca varnayitum ksamam // dhs\_19.8 //

drdha vidagdhamanasah kame va taptacetasaḥ /  
yad bhavatyadhikam duḥkham na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.9 //

apriyāiḥ saha saṃsargo viśayastasya nityasaḥ /  
pranaste hr̥di yad duḥkham na tad varṇayitum kṣamam //  
dhs\_19.10 //

tr̥snaviśavidagdhasya nityam paryeśanatmakam /  
amṛtyu yad bhavati duḥkham na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.11 //

avyucchinnaṃ bahuvīdham yad duḥkham papamitrajam /  
apayājanakam yasya na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.12 //

vyāsanam putradāraṇam yad dr̥st(va) hr̥di jāyate /  
narakānam mahamargo na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.13 //

ksutpipasavidagdhasya dipyāmanasya vahnina /  
yad duḥkham nastāmanaso na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.14 //

ajāstram paribhūtasya mitrajñātiśuhr̥jjanaiḥ /  
yad bhavēcchokajam duḥkham na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.15 //

darāpralambanagatam duścalam priyacetasaḥ /  
yad duḥkham jirṇakāyasya na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.16 //

mṛtyuṇa hriyāmanasya tasmāmllokatmano rasat /  
yad duḥkham jāyate vṛttau na tad varṇayitum kṣamam // dhs\_19.17 //

danairasubhānasaḥ

yat kurvāntyasubham bala yacca gacchati durgatim /  
tadāharati danena kathayanti mānisināḥ // dhs\_19.18 //

ataḥ sukr̥tesu manāḥ karyam

pratiduskṛtakarmani varjaniyāni sarvada /  
sukr̥tesu manāḥ karya danāśilavibhūsitam // dhs\_19.19 //

// iti ksudhāvarga ekonāvimsaḥ //

(20) kausidyāvargah

kausidyena jñānāhanīḥ

kausidyamatimaya ca dambhāḥ parusyameva ca /  
niyatābhūmayo dr̥ṣṭā jñānāsyā ca vivarjanam // dhs\_20.1 //

sāṃślesāscāpyasadhūnam sadhūnam varjanam tathā /  
nāsāsyā hetavāḥ śakṭā mithyādārsanāmeva ca // dhs\_20.2 //

adesakalāśamrāmbho vacyāvacyamājanatāḥ /  
anarthābhūmayo hyeta viśrāmbhāscāpi tanmayāḥ // dhs\_20.3 //

anarthābhūmayāḥ

yena tena ca śampṛitīḥ yatra tatra ca bhōjanam /  
laghavam jānāyatyante 'prasamsa catmanastathā // dhs\_20.4 //

dhairyanasah smrtibhramso virodhah parthivena ca /  
akrantamrtyavo hyete krurata manasi sthita // dhs\_20.5 //

akarmaphalatattvajño dharmadharmavahiskrtah /  
purusah sadhunirmuktah prapatagamasayah // dhs\_20.6 //

kausidyaminidra ca rasana grhyate tatha /  
pumdvesayonayah proktah parusyavacanam tatha // dhs\_20.7 //

lobho 'pamanasya karanam

atilobho 'pamanasca atimanasca capalam /  
dharmavarjya kamaseva mohasya paridipikah // dhs\_20.8 //

dosanam mulam kausidyam

trayanamiha dosanam kausidyam mulamucyate /  
viryarambhena dusyante dosa manasi sambhavah // dhs\_20.9 //

viryarambhena hi phalam hyavasyamupabhujyate /  
nyayenarabdhatattvasya karmano drsyate phalam // dhs\_20.10 //

karmanastrividhasyasya phalam trividhamucyate /  
trirasiniyatam tacca trisulam tribhavanugam // dhs\_20.11 //

kausidyasevino durgatih

papasevi pracando yah kausidyamapi sevate /  
dharmavidvesakah kuro 'nutpathanupadhavati // dhs\_20.12 //

yasya tasya ca santusto yasya tasya prakupyati /  
yatra tatra ca samsakto sa mudha iti kathyate // dhs\_20.13 //

kausidyam (yat) svamanasah pramadavisamurcchitam /  
prapatam tam ca samrabdhamavisamvadakam param // dhs\_20.14 //

viryarambhe mahapapakausidyamalavarjitah /  
vimukterupabhoktaraste janah sukhabhaginah // dhs\_20.15 //

kausidyam sarvadarmanamajaramarakarakam /  
tena dosena mahata nara dukkhasya bhaginah // dhs\_20.16 //

sahayasca sukhaveasi tasmad tat parivarjayet /  
tena viddho hi purusah svadhistutyah samantatah // dhs\_20.17 //

kusidasyalpabhagasya mohapahrtacetasa /  
kutsitah svajanaih sarvairna gatirvidyate siva // dhs\_20.18 //

kausidyaratah papibhavati

kausidyapapasamsargistyanamidham tathaiva ca /  
moksadvaravighataya bhavantyete mahabhayah // dhs\_20.19 //

dukkhasyaitani harmyani

ahrikyamanapatrapyamauddhatyam papamitrata /  
dukkhasyaitani harmyani tebhya raksenu panditah // dhs\_20.20 //

kausidyenabhibhuta ye nirarabha gatitvisah /  
socchvasamaranam tesam jivitam capi nisphalam // dhs\_20.21 //

jivamana na jivanti kausidyopahata narah /  
mrtyoratyadhikam hyetat kausidyamiti manyate // dhs\_20.22 //

arabdhavirya eva bhavasagaram taranti

kausidyapankamagna ye magnaste dukkhasamstare /  
arabdhavirya ye pumsaste tirna bhavasagarat // dhs\_20.23 //

kausidyanmandaviryo yah sada paparatasca yah /  
sa jivamano 'pi mrto mrtastu narakaya sah // dhs\_20.24 //

manavanam nirdhanatve kausidyam karanam

nirdhanah pasubhistulyaste nara dukkhabhaginah /  
parapindasino dinah kausidyam tatra karanam // dhs\_20.25 //

prayasastu kusidanam paradaropajivinam /  
ratabhilaso 'tyadhiko maithune ca sada ratih // dhs\_20.26 //

te tattvakarika riktah kevalaharatatparah /  
mrtyukale samutpanne dahyante svena cetasa // dhs\_20.27 //

sitosnam ca sahantye ksutpipase tathaiva ca /  
gatranta ca kriya karya yatra dharmaya sarvada // dhs\_20.28 //

atah kausidye na matih karya

na kausidye matim kuryat kusile silakamukah /  
samsare sidati nityam na ca dukkhat pramucyate // dhs\_20.29 //

kudidanvitah lokavañcito bhavati

paribhuya satam madhye kusidallokavañcitat /  
vañcitasca bhavatyante sarmano va vimucyate // dhs\_20.30 //

dharmena vimuktirbhavati

viryavan smrtisamlabdha ekantaniratah sada /  
vimuktapapakaidharmairmoksam prapnoti yatnatah // dhs\_20.31 //

kukarmesu matih na karya

evamvidha dukkhaparampara hi, sattvah kukarmesu (matim) na kuryat  
/

loke tridosanalampradipte, kuryat param santikrpa mrte na //  
dhs\_20.32 //

// iti kausidyavargo vimsah //

cittañca vak tatha karma samyojanantu papakam /  
narakapretatiryakksutkausidyani vidurdasa //

// iti dvitiam udanam //

atha trtiyam udanam

(karunadanasilani ksantirviryamathapi ca /  
dhyanam prajñātha nirvano mano bhiksusca te dasa // )

(21) karunavargah

karuna mateva hitakarini bhavati

krpa sarvesu bhutesu mateva hitakarini /  
yam samasritya purusah prayanti sukhamuttamam // dhs\_21.1 //

dayanvesiha purusah sarvasattvahite ratah /  
pujaniyah satam yati pretya svarge ca modate // dhs\_21.2 //

dayavantah sadavarta sarvabhutahite ratam /  
tamevam purusam nityam pranamanti divaukasah // dhs\_21.3 //

karunanvito devalokam gacchati

prayati devalokam ca silavan karunanvitan /  
krpanvitan sa puruso candrama iva sobhate // dhs\_21.4 //

sukharthina karuna sevitavya

asrayanti ca bhutani gatasoka gatavyatha /  
tasmad dayaprayatnena sevitavya sukharthina // dhs\_21.5 //

karunyena yasavrdhirbhavati

yasya vak kayacitte (ca) karunyena vibhusite /  
tasya mitramaya loka bhavanti yasasa vrtah // dhs\_21.6 //

karunyardrasya viduso nirvanam yati

karunyardrasya viduso nityam mrdvindriyasya ca /  
samyagdrstiprayatnasya nirvanam nati duratah // dhs\_21.7 //

karunyavibhusita manusyalokam devavad bhusayanti

manusyaloke te deva ye karunyena vibhusitan /  
karunyena daridra ye te daridrah satam matah // dhs\_21.8 //

mrdvasaya martyah sadhavah

mrdvasaya hi ye martyah sadhuvat kañcanopamah /  
karunyamaksayam yesam sada manasi vartate // dhs\_21.9 //

ke dharmaparayana bhavanti?

te ca sattvah sadodyukta nityam dharmaparayanah /  
yesam karunyadipena hrdayam samprakasitam // dhs\_21.10 //

na ratrau na diva tesam dharmo hi vinivartate /  
yesam sarvasvavasthasu karunabhiratam matam // dhs\_21.11 //

karunyam sitalam cittam

karunyasitalam cittam sarvasattvahite ratam /  
bhuktva saukhyam nirupamam pascad gacchati nirvrtim // dhs\_21.12 //

karunyamavinasi dhanam

karunyam munibhih sastam karunyam nirmalam sarah /  
karunyam dosanirghati karunyam dhanamavyayam // dhs\_21.13 //

gunanam bhusanam cagram sarvadosavighatakam /  
karunyardra hi paramam prayanti dhanamacyutam // dhs\_21.14 //

karunyam (vai) dhanam yasmanmadhuryapayasa yutam /  
na dahah krodhajastasya hrdaye sampravartate // dhs\_21.15 //

karunyanavamaruhya jana bhavasagaram taranti

karunyanavamaruhya pritirdhairaparayanah /  
tridosormimahaवेge bhramyate bhavasagare // dhs\_21.16 //

karunayah paribhasa

gunanamadvayam srestham vina cittena bhusanam /  
sadhunam dayitam nityam karunyamiti kathyate // dhs\_21.17 //

mardavam yasya hrdaye vilinamiva kañcanam /  
sa jano hi tu kalpante dukkhadasu vimucyate // dhs\_21.18 //

dayaloh sreyaṃsi rohanti

yasya patrikrtam cittam mardavena samantatah /  
sreyaṃsi tasya rohanti kedara iva salayah // dhs\_21.19 //

cetogrhe nidhanam tadavyayam (sarva)dehinah /  
nirvasayati daridrayam nrnamadhyasayam mahat // dhs\_21.20 //

tiksnendriyasasantasya nidhyanasya vicarinah /  
visayesu pramattasya dukkham naiva pradhavati // dhs\_21.21 //

maitrena cetasa nityamanukampadaya parah /  
te hetuphalatattvajña dukkhapasad vinirgatah // dhs\_21.22 //

na sankalpe mano yesam ramate dosavarjitam /  
te dosabhayanirmuktah padam gacchantyanuttaram // dhs\_21.23 //

ksantikriyasamayukte mitravanakutobhayah /  
priyo bhavati loke 'smin pascad devesu modate // dhs\_21.24 //

dayaratnam sada sevyam

matrvat pitrvaccaiva sarvalokasya te janah /  
dayaratnam sada yesam manasi sthitamuttamam // dhs\_21.25 //

krpaiva sukhasya mulamasti

sukhasya ca param mulam krpaiva parikirtita /  
(hrdi) yasya krpa nasti sa dukkhi parikirtyate // dhs\_21.26 //

maitri eva sukhavaha

ekasatyottaram brahma ekasyanuttaram sivam /  
ekavidya param mata maitri caika sukhavaha // dhs\_21.27 //

ahimsaka eva dhanyah

ahimsakah sada dhanyah saddrstih parama subha /  
etad rju sada satyam papanam capi varjanam // dhs\_21.28 //

karunaya mahatmyam

karttavayah purusaistasmad krpasamvegamanasaih /  
danasilaksamamaitrijñanabhyasasca nirmalah // dhs\_21.29 //

// iti karunavarga ekavimsah //

(22) danavargah

suddhasuddhadanaparibhasa

gunadvadasasamyuktam malairdvadasabhirvina /  
danam bhavati suddham tad viparitam sakalmasam // dhs\_22.1 //

danarahita eva purusadhamah

devanamatha (va) nrnam dhanasya balamuttamam /  
danena rahita pade patanti purusadhamah // dhs\_22.2 //

lobhamatsaryamalinah putradaravasanugah /  
manuja nidhanam yanti kevalaharakamsinah // dhs\_22.3 //

lobhagranthivimoksaya yañcavrksaksayaya ca /  
tamonicayanasaya pradanamiha diyate // dhs\_22.4 //

data paralokam gacchati

aghatam carate danam datapi tadanantaram /  
margasandarsavad danam paralokam samrcchati // dhs\_22.5 //

danambhasi narah snatva silormiparibhavite /  
jñanavistirna(vimalam) param dukkhasya yanti vai // dhs\_22.6 //

dosanasakah trayo dipah

purusena trayo dipah prajvalya hitamicchata /  
danam silam tatha jñanamete dosavinasakah // dhs\_22.7 //

trsnavivarna durgandhivitarakormijhasakule /  
dukharnave pluta hyete jñanasilesu raksitah // dhs\_22.8 //

klesasya bhesajam danam, silam, jñanam

klesavyadhinihantarastrayo vai bhesajah smrtah /  
danam silam tatha jñanamete nityam sukhavahah // dhs\_22.9 //

pramadavisamam (cittam) samkalpakutilam laghu /  
vadhyate bandhanairetaistribhirjñanadibhirnrnam // dhs\_22.10 //

dosagnibhih (sada) plusto yairidam dahyate tada /  
danadijñanayogena hatva gacchati nirvrtim // dhs\_22.11 //

na danajñana silesu yesam sammisrita matih /  
te nityaduhkhithah sattvah sukham tesam na vidyate // dhs\_22.12  
//

dataro matsaryamalavarjita bhavanti

adanavriditasukhascittadosena vañcithah /  
bhavanti vibudhah hitva tasmad danaparo bhavet // dhs\_22.13 //

danoṭkarsakramairyuktah matsaryamalavarjitah /  
bhavanti hrstamanaso devah kridaparayanah // dhs\_22.14 //

ksutpipasamayo vahnirya pradhanam pradhavati /  
matsarya vai phalam sarva taduktam tattvabuddhibhih // dhs\_22.15 //

danaprasamsa

yo dadati sukham tasya niyate jayate sukham /  
sukham bhavati danaddhi tasmad danam prasasyate // dhs\_22.16 //

lokalokakaram danam gacchantamanugacchati /  
gatam ca mantradanena yujyate bhadravatsalaih // dhs\_22.17 //

avisamvadakam sthanametaduktam tathagataih /  
avisamvadakatvacca nityam danaparo bhavet // dhs\_22.18 //

dani bhavarnavam tarati

matsaryarim vinirjitya krtva cittam subhanvitam /  
ye prayacchanti danani te taranti bhavarnavam // dhs\_22.19 //

ksayaistu trividhairdanam trisukaram tridharjitam /  
tasya ksatanvitasyaivam phalam drstam tricaksusa //  
dhs\_22.20 //

kah margah sukhavahah?

danamadau sada deyam silam labhyam prayatnatah /  
trsna jñanena hantavya marga esa sukhavahah // dhs\_22.21 //

anitya papika trsna lokasyahitakarika /  
na sakyam tadvina sreyah praptum padamanuttamam // dhs\_22.22 //

adanasya parinamah

adane na manah karya nityam danarato bhavet /  
adanat ksutpipasabhyam dahyate pretabhumisū // dhs\_22.23 //

danena silaraksa sada karya

raja bhavati danena cakravarti sudharmikah /  
danabhumim samasritya silam raksanti panditah // dhs\_22.24  
//

silavanapi kalajño 'jñānad (vai) parimucyate /  
duhkhanairyaniko margah sasto 'yam munipungavaih // dhs\_22.25 //

tam viditva mahaviro nityam danarato bhavet /  
ada(na)dapi devesu deva hi na sukha matah // dhs\_22.26 //

dani yatra kutrapi vasan sukhi bhavati

ajanmavipine martya bhavanti sukhabhaginah /  
danasya tatphalam sarvacetanabhavitasya hi // dhs\_22.27 //

tiryaksvapi samutpanna bhavanti sukhabhaginah /  
tatsarva danajam saukhyam kathayanti manisinah // dhs\_22.28 //

yat pretah pretabhavane bhavatyakarabhojinah /  
svayam krtasya danasya phalam bhavati tadsam // dhs\_22.29 //

danavirahitasya durdasa bhavati

(na)dadyat ksutpipase ca dahyante yena dehinah /  
sarvada na tapastabhyam phalam bhavati sitalam // dhs\_22.30 //

pramadi mrtyusamaye daham prapnoti

purva pramadacari yo na danadisu vartate /  
sa pascanmrtyusamaye dahyate svena cetasa // dhs\_22.31 //

danasya phalam

priyo bhavati danena cetasamapi tusyati /  
pascad bhavati sa sriman danasya phalamidsam // dhs\_22.32 //

yatra danadi cittasyastyupabhogaya sarvada /  
tatra nirdhanataisa va dayaya pariraksitam // dhs\_22.33 //

yad bhujyate sada cittam gurubhyascapi diyate /  
yad vanam sobhanam drstam viparitam yatha trnam //  
dhs\_22.34 //

durbalanam sadartanam sattvanam caksuranvitam /  
danam nihkalpasamyantramasmimlloke paratra ca // dhs\_22.35 //

manusyabhumau danasya phalam

manusyabhumau danani dattva yanti subham gatim /  
na deva danapatayah phalabhumirasau mata // dhs\_22.36 //

karmamahatmyam

karmabhumirmanusyanam phalabhumih suralayah /  
karmayattam phalam sarva na phalam syadahetukam // dhs\_22.37 //

ko mrtaih samah?

dhyanaadhyayananimukto danasilavivarjitah /  
suvarnakamkanairyukto jivannapi mrtaih samah // dhs\_22.38 //

sa jivati hi loke 'smin yo dharmamanuvartate /  
dharmamudhah sada mudho jivannapi mrtaih samah // dhs\_22.39 //

ajñani tu balisa eva

manusyacarmana channastiryag bhavati balisah /  
yasya jñanapradīpena hrdayam navabhasitam // dhs\_22.40 //

bhavatyetaṣṭa puruṣaḥ yaḥ silamanuvartate /  
silabhrastha pumaṇ sarvaśca bhīṣṭyō 'parakramah // dhs\_22.41 //

danahinah pretavigrahavan

danahinah pramadi (ca) papacari calendriyah /  
nasau martya iti jñeyah preto vigrahavanayam // dhs\_22.42 //

jñanena hino mrta eva

jñanasilavinirmukto danaratnavivarjitah /  
jivamano 'pi puruṣo mrta ityabhidhiyate // dhs\_22.43 //

ko devah?

danasilatapodhyanad viryasmrtisamadhiman /  
puruṣaḥ puruṣaireje devairapi sa vandyate // dhs\_22.44 //

gunavamstu naro vandyah nirgunah pasubhih samah /  
gunagunavidhijño yah sa deva iti kathyate // dhs\_22.45 //

kesam saphalam jivanam?

sujivitam bhavettasya yasya tyage sthitam manah /  
nahi tyagavinirmuktam jivitam jivanam matam // dhs\_22.46 //

danam nityam sukhavaham

pañcagatyupapannam sattvanam svena karmana /  
matrvat pitrvad drstam danam nityam sukhavaham // dhs\_22.47  
//

danarata bhavasankatanmucyante

etaṁ bhūmimavasthāpya sattvo danarato bhavet /  
danasilarata nityam mucyante bhavasankatāt // dhs\_22.48 //

// iti danavargo dvavimsah //

(23) silavargah

silam surya iva sobhate

dhananamuttamam silam suryo jyotismatamiva /  
vihaya gacchati dhanam silam sthitamivagratah // dhs\_23.1 //

silena tridasan yati dhyānagocārameva va /  
nasti silasamam jyotirasmimlloke paratra ca // dhs\_23.2 //

alpena hetuna svarga prapnoti svargakamikah /

tasmad duscaritam hitva nityam sucarito bhavet // dhs\_23.3 //

cetanabhavitam danam silam ca pariraksitam /  
niyate devasandattam pañcakamagunanvitam // dhs\_23.4 //

suraksitena silenaiva sukham praptum sakyate

na mata na pita nartha dayita napi bandhavah /  
na sukha (ste) tatha drsta yatha silam suraksitam // dhs\_23.5  
//

silavan puruso sukhamavapnute

silam tranamihamutra silam gatirihottamam /  
silavan puruso nityam sukhat sukhamavapnute // dhs\_23.6 //

danasilasamacara ye nara subhacarinah /  
te yanti devasadanam racitah svena karmana // dhs\_23.7 //

nidhanamavyayam silam silasaukhyamatarkitam /  
siladhika hi purusa nityam sukhaviharinah // dhs\_23.8 //

silam raksatu medhavi yatha yanam sukhatrayam /  
prasamsavrttalabham ca pretya svarge ca modate // dhs\_23.9 //

silavan nirvanam prapnoti

silavan yo hi purusah silamevati sevate /  
sasukho nirvrttim yati yatra mrtyurna vidyate // dhs\_23.10 //

anadimati samsare trsnamohadibhirvrte /  
jyotirbhuta sadasilam tasmacchilamanavilam // dhs\_23.11 //

silam dhanamasamharya rajacaurodakadibhih /  
tasmacchilam sada sevyam dauhsilyam ca vigarhitam // dhs\_23.12 //

silabhiratapurusah nirvanam hyantike sthitam /  
silavan puruso dhanyah silavamscapi sevyate // dhs\_23.13 //

ravivad bhrajate silam dauhsilyam caiva garhitam /  
nirmalam vitakantaram nirjvaram vitakanksi ca // dhs\_23.14 //

silaprasastasambuddhairnirvanapuragamikam /  
ayuryati dhruvam dhiman nityam silenam vrmhitam // dhs\_23.15 //

silarahitah pasubhih samah

na bibhenmrtyukale ca silena pariraksitah /  
silamadyantakalyanam sarvasaukhyapravartakam /  
silavan puruso dhanyo dauhsilyabhiratah pasuh // dhs\_23.16 //

tiram naiva samayanti purusah silavarjitah /  
karyakarya na vindanti tasmacchilam samacaret // dhs\_23.17 //

silavastrena ye channaste channah purusa matah /  
silena varjita ye tu nagnaste pasubhih samah // dhs\_23.18 //

silavan purusah svarga gacchati

silavan purusah svagamudyanamiva gacchati /  
bandhuvanmanyate tatra silavan (su) pramagatah // dhs\_23.19 //

sucisilasamacarah subhadharmasamanvitah /  
devalokopagastesu janah sukrtakarinah // dhs\_23.20 //

silena paribrmhita guna vardhante

yo na prarthayate kaman silavan purusah sada /  
gunastasya pravardhante silena paribrmhita // dhs\_23.21 //

silam svargasya sopanam

maharghamuttamam silamasmimloke paratra ca /  
tasmad prahaya traigunyam silameva sada caret // dhs\_23.22 //

devebhyo rocate taddhi tranam silam subhanvitam /  
bhavitam paramam dhanyam paralokopagamikam // dhs\_23.23 //  
silavan yadi janiyat phalam silasya yadrsam // dhs\_23.24 //  
sastram sutiksnamadaya vanam chindyadihatmanah /  
astropamasya nindyasya abhisaukhyasamanvitam // dhs\_23.25 //

silasya phalam sugatena pradarsitam

phalam silasya vimalam sugatena pradarsitam /  
adau sastam tatha madhye nidhane sastameva tat // dhs\_23.26 //

phalam silasya vipulam sukhat sukhamuttamam /  
silacarya param saukhyam dhanacarya na tadrsi // dhs\_23.27 //

nara dhanena hiyante silena na kathañcana /  
socate purusastena prthak va tadvirajate // dhs\_23.28 //

subham tasmanmunivaraih prasastam sarvagamikam /  
udyanamiva gacchanti purusah subhacarinah /  
devalokasamam tesam saukhyanamakaram (param) // dhs\_23.29 //

svargagamanartha silam samacaret

susilitasya silasya bhaksitasyapyanekasah /  
phalam vipacyate svargastasmacchilam samacaret // dhs\_23.30 //

silam svargasya sopanamakaram sukhanirvrte /  
silavarji hi puruso na kvacit sukhamedhate // dhs\_23.31 //

silavan asamkhyani saukhyani labhate

silambhasa prasannena viprakirnena sarvada /  
snatva gacchanti purusa devaloke ca nirvrte /  
yaddiviyamalyabharanairdivyaih saukhyaih samanvitah // dhs\_23.32 //

ramate devabhavane tat sarva subhahetukam /  
asamkhyani ca saukhyani vardhamanani sarvada // dhs\_23.33 //

labhate purusah sarva yah silamanuvartate /  
subhacari sada satyah pujuryate so 'parajitah // dhs\_23.34 //

anekasaukhyadayakam silamacaraniyam

subhena sobhate martyah pujuryate rajabhih sada /  
subhena sobhate martyastasmacchilam samacaret // dhs\_23.35 //

anekasaukhyajanakam sarvamasvasakarakam /  
silam sucaritam karya duskrtam ca vivarjayet // dhs\_23.36 //

ye danasilakarttarah svargatadgatamanasah /  
tesam sakalmasam silam visamisram yathaudanam // dhs\_23.37 //

nanavidhasya silasya raksitasyapyanekasah /  
subhakaryavipakaya devesu paripacyate // dhs\_23.38 //

silambhasa prasannesu sankirnesu ca sarvada /  
snatva gacchanti manuja devamscatyantikam sukham // dhs\_23.39 //

danasilah sada dantah sarvabhutahite ratah /  
jñānayukta maitracita gataste devasammitim // dhs\_23.40 //

hatadosah kriyavantah silaratnena bhusitah /  
sarvasattvadayavantah suralokesu te budhah // dhs\_23.41 //

visuddhakañcanaprakhya nirdhmatamalakalmasah /  
samyak karma susamlagna devalokesu te budhah // dhs\_23.42 //

sarvasattvadayavantah sarvasattvahitaisinah /  
sarvapapavirakta ye tesam vasah suralaye // dhs\_23.43 //

ahanyahani ye silam raksanti supariksakah /  
ahanyahani tesam hi sukham bhavati naikasah // dhs\_23.44 //

silavajinamarudha devabhavanam prayanti

silavajinamarudhah purusastattvacintakah /  
prayanti devabhavanam kridayuktamanekasah // dhs\_23.45 //

ya krida devabhavane yacca saukhyamanuttamam /  
tat samagrasya silasya phalamuktam tathagataih // dhs\_23.46 //

devasukham silajameva

yaddivyamalyabharana divyambaravibhusitah /  
kridanti vibudhah sarve tatsarva subhahetukam // dhs\_23.47 //

padmotpalavane ramye vanopavanabhusite /  
svarge ramanti ye devastat sarva subhajam phalam // dhs\_23.48 //

yadakasa ivatasthurdivyaratnavibhusitah /  
virajante 'mala devastacchilasya mahat phalam // dhs\_23.49 //

yatkananesu ramesu citresu puspitesu ca /  
ramanti giriprthesu surastacchilajam phalam // dhs\_23.50 //

svagham hi yatha martyah pravisanti gatavyathah /  
tatha silasamacarah prayanti tridivam narah // dhs\_23.51 //

etat sujivitam srestham yacchilapariraksanam /  
marananam param mrtyuh yacchilaparivarjanam // dhs\_23.52 //

silamanupamam karyam

etan gunan sada matva priyatvamapi catmanah /  
silam suraksitam karya dauhsilyam ca vivarjayet // dhs\_23.53 //

silacari sada dantah ksamavamsca sudarsanah /  
sopanamiva carudham prayatyanandasannidhim // dhs\_23.54 //

silena plavabhutena samsarottaranam

phalam silasya tu sukham devalokesu pacyate /  
silena plavabhutena samsaraduttaranti ca // dhs\_23.55 //

silambhasa visuddha ye svayatta dhiracetasa /  
jambunadamayaih puspaiste 'trarcanti divaukasah // dhs\_23.56 //

ye navadatamanaso nityam silena bhusitah /  
te yanti devasadanam yatra saukhyamanantakam // dhs\_23.57 //

saukhyat saukhyataram yanti narah sukrtakarinah /  
kridanti devasadane silena paribrmhita // dhs\_23.58 //

silasopanamarudhah sugatim prayanti

silasopanamaruhya jñanena paribrmhita /  
narah prayanti sugatim jñanena ca parayana // dhs\_23.59 //

suprasannena manasasilam yadabhiraksitam /  
tasya silasya sitasva sukhametadupasthitam // dhs\_23.60 //

silasya parinamo sukhadayakah

suraksitasya silasya bhavitasypyanekasah /  
pariname sukhibhutva nirvanam cadhigacchati // dhs\_23.61 //

silam raksatyupayena silam nayati sangatim /  
tasmacchilam sada raksyam parinamo 'sya sitalah // dhs\_23.62 //

mrtyukale samutpanne silavanakutobhayah /  
na me durgatina tranam silam hi tranamuttamam // dhs\_23.63 //

kutsitasilasya kutsitah parinamah

kacabhrapatalam yasya silam bhavati kutsitam /  
sa kutsitena silena kutsito jayate narah // dhs\_23.64 //

silavirahitah mudho bhavati svargamapi na yati

silamulena labdhvedam sukham svargesu dehibhah /  
trsnaksayo na bhavati sa pascata paritapyate // dhs\_23.65 //

tasmacchilavata nityam silameva visisyate /

nihsilah puruso mudho na svargamadhirohati // dhs\_23.66 //

pañcakamopamam divyam yadidam bhujyate sukham /  
tacchilasya visuddhasya prapyate hi phalam mahat // dhs\_23.67 //

yattejah kañcanasyasya meruparvatasalinah /  
tacchilatejasastejah kalam narhati sodasim // dhs\_23.68 //

dipyamanaih sada silaih nirdhatukanakatvisa /  
samyuktastridivam yanti pandita svena karmana // dhs\_23.69 //

trividhasilasya trividham phalam

hinamadyavisistasya silasya trividhasya vai /  
phalam hi trividham drstam hinamadyottamam tatha // dhs\_23.70  
//

pramadarahitam silamapramadopabrmhitam /  
nityam tat sukhadam drstam dharmateyam vyavasthita // dhs\_23.71  
//

silaprabhaya suryasahastrasyadi parabhavah

silodbhava ya vimala prabha bhavati dehinam /  
na sa suryasahastrasya samyuktasya bhavisyati // dhs\_23.72 //

silam saptavidham ramyam yo raksati narottamah /  
sa kamam bhuñjati phalam sugatena ca desitam // dhs\_23.73 //

silacarya vina svarga na yanti

silacarya samasritya samyagdarsanatatarah /  
martyalokad divam yanti na kastam tapacarinah // dhs\_23.74 //

yacchilam silasamsarsa pariname 'pi sitalam /  
nisevate sadamudhah sa pascata paritapyate // dhs\_23.75 //

saptavidhena silena devasannidhyam prapyate

silam saptavidham dhanyamavisamvadakam padam /  
silena raksitah puruso devanamantikam gatah // dhs\_23.76 //

silena sobhanam phalam milati

yatha paksairdrdhaih paksi svedacchatram nihanti (vai) /  
tatha nara drdhah silairdevalokaya kalpyate // dhs\_23.77 //

srutimatram ca (tacchilam) ramyad ramyataram ca tat /  
labhate purusah karta phalam silasya sobhanam // dhs\_23.78 //

danasilataporatnam hrdayaisca samasritam /  
devata va manusyo va labhate paramam padam // dhs\_23.79 //

antarbahisca nihsarah purusa dharmavarjitah /  
samsarat phalakanksibhyah saddharmo na (ca) rocate // dhs\_23.80 //

antarbahisca ye saraste nara vastuto drdhah /

ye dharmacarinah santah parasattvahitaisinah // dhs\_23.81 //

anuttarah silavatam sugandhah

na ketaki campakapuspagandha, tamalake nagarucasca gandhah /  
prayanti gandha him yatha surena, anuttarah silavatam sugandhah  
// dhs\_23.82 //

dauhsilyam sada varjyam

tasmacchilam sada karya danajñanatapodhanaih /  
dauhsilyam ca sada varjyavisasastranalopanam // dhs\_23.83 //

silena eva sukhamavapnute

evam suraksitam silam naran nayati sangatim /  
na hi siladarte kascit padam sukhamavapnute // dhs\_23.84 //

devagunasadsam silam sadacaret

tasmad devagunam matva silameva sadacaret /  
na silasadsam kiñcidanyat tranamihasti vai // dhs\_23.85 //

// iti silavargastrayovimsah //

(24) ksantivargah

ksamabhusanenaiva bhusito bhavati puman

ksantya vibhusitah jiva bhusito netarairdhanaih /  
dhanam vina samayati ksantim naiva kathañcana // dhs\_24.1 //

ksamavan purusah sarvapriyo bhavati dehinam /  
pujyate daivatairnityam tasmad ksantih parantapa ! // dhs\_24.2 //

ksamavan purusah sarvatra pujyate

ksamavan purusah sarvaih krodhdosairvivarjitah /  
yasasa pujyate nityamiha loke paratra ca // dhs\_24.3 //

ksantidhanam sarvottamam

ksantirdhanam dhanam silaprajñavardhanameva ca /  
dhananyanyani sastani na hitasya kathañcana // dhs\_24.4 //

sadbhih ksamavaneva pujyate

pujyate satatam sadbhiryasasa caiva pujyate /  
ksamavan purusah sarvastamat ksantiparo bhavet // dhs\_24.5 //

krodhavisasya ksamaiva bhesajam

ksantih krodhavisasyasya bhesajam paramam matam /  
ksantyaavinastah krodho 'nartheyopajayate // dhs\_24.6 //

jñanasilabhibhutanam balisanam visesatah /  
pratipakarya kurute ksantirmarganidarsika // dhs\_24.7 //

ksamavanta eva loke dhaninah

sa dharmadhanahinanam bhramatam gatipañcake /  
yesam ksantimayam dravyam te loke dhaninah smrtah //  
dhs\_24.8 //

tamonicayakantare drdhakrodhena dustare /  
ksantya yatha smrtah sadbhistaranti khula manavah // dhs\_24.9 //

saddharmapathanastanam desika ksantiruttama /  
apayabhayabhitanam na bhayam ksantirucyate // dhs\_24.10 //

nrnam ksantih sukhavaha

sukhavaha sada nrnam dukkhasya ca vighatika /  
ksemasamprapika nityam visvasagunakarika // dhs\_24.11 //

subhasti nayika dhanya hyasubhebhyo vivarjita /  
moksasamdesika pumsam samsarabhayanasika // dhs\_24.12 //

ksantih narakagnivinasika svargasopanabhuta ca  
svargasopanabhuta sa narakagnivinasika /  
trayate pretalokatsa tiryagyonau tathaiva ca // dhs\_24.13 //

ksantih sanmargamrtadipika

sa gunaudhah sada purna siva bhavati dehinam /  
sa prasaste sukhe prapte ksantih karya prayatnatah /  
sarvalokasya mateva sanmargamrtadipika // dhs\_24.14 //

// iti ksantivargascaturvimsah //

(25) viryavargah

desakriyayuktani karyani siddhayanti

desakalopapannasya kriyatithyocitasya ca /  
nyayenarabhyamanasya viryasya sakalam phalam // dhs\_25.1 //

nyayadesakriyahina adharmena vivarjitah /  
sidanti karyanikara viryena parivarjitah // dhs\_25.2 //

arabdhavirya moksam prapnuvanti

dhyanenarabdhaviryena moksam gacchanti panditah /  
bhavaksipta ivakaro devaloke prayanti ca // dhs\_25.3 //

yanyarabdhani karyani viryavad balina nrna /  
tani tani prasiddhani vipulani bhavanti ca // dhs\_25.4 //

ye 'rtha lokottare siddha ye ca lokesu sammatah /  
te viryena prasadyante viryahina na jatu vai // dhs\_25.5 //

mandavirya cirotsaham saddharmena vivarjitam /  
naro visati lokam (ca) sasankamiva kalmasam // dhs\_25.6 //

viryavatta paramam gatim pradadati

aryastangena margena na jñanaparipalitaḥ /  
viryavattamahotsaḥo prayati paramam gatim // dhs\_25.7 //

bodhiḥ viryena vapyate

viryena vapyate bodhiḥ svaviryena tathā mahi /  
arhattvaṃ viryavadbhisca tasmān nagnisama gatiḥ // dhs\_25.8 //

uttamasthānaprāptyartha viryāmbhe matih karya

tasmā devān gunān matva viryāvan niyatendriyāḥ /  
viryāmbhe matim kuryān nāsti viryāsamārthanam // dhs\_25.9 //

viryārthi smṛtīman yasca nara jñanaparayanāḥ /  
prayatyanuttamam sthānam jamarānavarjitam // dhs\_25.10 //

// iti viryavargah pañcavimsah //

(26) dhyanavargah

svasthah kah?

asamsaktamaternityam nityam dhyanaviharinaḥ /  
visuddhamānaso nityamekagrābhiratasya ca // dhs\_26.1 //

yasyaikagrakaram cittam tasya dosa na badhakah /  
sa dosabhayanirmuktah svastha ityabhidhiyate // dhs\_26.2 //

ekagrābhiratāñceto vivekamanudhavati /  
sarvatarkavinirmuktah svastha ityabhidhiyate // dhs\_26.3 //

cittasyaikagratam varṇayati

yasya cittam dhruvam santam nirvanābhiratam sada /  
na tasyendriyaja dosa bhavasya subhahetavaḥ // dhs\_26.4 //

yacca dhyanakṛtam saukhyam yacca (cittam) samādhiḥ /  
cittam tatsarvamekagratam bhavati dehināḥ // dhs\_26.5 //

yatih alaukikam sukham bhunkte

ekaramasya yatino yat sukham jayate hrī /  
yat saukhyamativijñeyam na saukhyam laukikam matam // dhs\_26.6 //

kīdrasam cittam santim samādhiḥ gacchati?

ekagrābhiratam cittam visuddhakṛtameva ca /  
dosajalavinirmuktam santim samādhiḥ gacchati // dhs\_26.7 //

jñānambhāsa trsnagnim hanti

ekantamanasa nityam samkṣiptendriyapañcakāḥ /  
trsnagninatīvrddham ca hanti jñānambhāsa budhāḥ // dhs\_26.8 //

tasya trsnāvimuktasya visuddhasya sukhāsināḥ /

aksayam cavyayam caiva padam hi sthitamagratah // dhs\_26.9 //

nirvanapuragami vartma

vitarkakutilam ceto yatra yatropapadyate /

ekalambanayuktena dharya tena samadhina /

tasmadetat param vartma nirvanapuragamikam // dhs\_26.10 //

manonigrahaphalam

etadagram manah ksutva hanyadarisamuhakam /

mano hidam vinirgrhya (sa) vetti dhyanaajairdrdhaih // dhs\_26.11 //

nirupamam dhyanam sukham

(tatra sthitah narah sresthah sraddhavanto manisinah) /

prayanti paramam sthanamasokam hatakilvisam // dhs\_26.12 //

nirvisaskasya tustasya niragasyapi dhimatah yat sukham

dhyanam bhati kutastasyopama para // dhs\_26.13 //

dhyanaiah paramam padam prapyate

etatsaram sudhiranam yoginam paragaminam /

yadevedam manah srutva prayanti padamacyutam // dhs\_26.14 //

// iti dhyanaavargah sadvimsah //

(27) prajñavargah

prajña mateva hitakarini

dharmanusarini prajña viryena parivrmhita /

samadhibalasyamukta mateva hitakarini // dhs\_27.1 //

prajña gatipañcakat trayate

sa hi santrayate sarvan purusan gatipañcakat /

na mata na pita tatra gacchantamanugacchati // dhs\_27.2 //

prajñasikharamaruhya silakandarasobhanam /

bhavadosamidam sarva pasyati (jñana) bhusanah // dhs\_27.3 //

samadhina bhavarnavam tarati

indriyanindriyarthebhyo yada vindanti tatpadam /

tada samadhina jñana bhavasagaramuttaret // dhs\_27.4 //

danasilatapodhyanaairjñanamevagramucyate /

apavargad yada jñanam jñanasile sukhavahe // dhs\_27.5 //

prajña astamo margastathagatenopadistah

caksusam ca para drsta prajñokta (ya)sunirmala /

marganam castamo margah sivah proktastathagataih //

dhs\_27.6 //

prajñabalam sarvottamam

caturna caiva satyanamagre dve tu prakirtite /  
balanam ca sada drstam prajñabalamihottamam // dhs\_27.7 //

janmapadvatirjñanasastrena chettavya

jñanasastrena tiksnena lata chedya durasada /  
hantavya dosanivahaschettavya janmapaddhatih // dhs\_27.8 //

na jñanatparo bandhuh

amrtanam param jñanam sreyaśam nidhiruttamam /  
na jñanacca param bandhurna jñanaddhanamuttamam // dhs\_27.9 //

jñanasilayuta prajña sevitavya

jñanasilayutavrddha vitaraga gatasprah /  
sevitavyah sada santastattvamarganidarsakah // dhs\_27.10 //

klesadin prajñasastrena vidarayet

prajñavajrena tiksnena mahodayavasena ca /  
mahayogaritharudhah klesadin pravidarayet // dhs\_27.11 //

// iti prajñavargah saptavimsah //

(28) nirvanavargah

klesaksaya eva nirvanamargah

klesaksayat param saukhyam kathayanti manisinah /  
esa nirvanago margah kathitastattvadarsakaih // dhs\_28.1 //

tatpadam sasvatam justam kathayanti tathagatah /  
yatra janma na mrtyurna vidyate duhkhasambhavah // dhs\_28.2 //

vibhutasyapramattasya santasya vanacarinah /  
alolupasya virasya nirvanasya vibhutayah // dhs\_28.3 //

visayesvapramatto nirvanam naticiram prapnoti

mitramitraprahinasya bhavaragavivarjinah /  
visayesvapramattasya nirvanam natiduratah // dhs\_28.4 //

subhakartr nirvanam prapnoti

subhakyesu saktasya maitrikarunyabhavinah /  
samsarabhayabhitasya nirvanam natiduratah // dhs\_28.5 //

kausidyavirahitah tvaritam nirvanam yati

klesaksayavidhijñasya nairatmyasyapi tasya ca /  
kausidyaccaiva muktasya nirvanam natiduratah // dhs\_28.6 //

vasyendriyasya santasya nirvanam samipataram

catuhsatyavidhijñasya tridosavadhasevinah /  
vasyendriyasya santasya nirvanam natiduratah // dhs\_28.7 //

sukhaduhkhasairmukto munih paraga ucyate  
sukhaduhkhamayaih pasairyasya ceto na hanyate /  
sa dosabhayanirmuktah parago munirucyate // dhs\_28.8 //

subhanvesi nirvanamadhigacchati

puruso 'payabhirusca pramadabalavarjakah /  
subhakari subhanvesi nirvanamadhigacchati // dhs\_28.9 //

// iti nirvanavargo 'stavimsah //

(29) margavargah

aryacatustayopasakah param gacchati

satyani catvari sivani tani, subhavitanyeva samiksya vidvan /  
sucintako jatijarabhayebhyah, pramucyaye paramupaiti santah //  
dhs\_29.1 //

kamesu saktah bhavabhogabaddhah bhavati

acintako yastu vibhutabuddhih kamesu sakto bhavabhogabaddhah /  
sa bandhanaih kamamayairnibaddho, na mucyate jatijarabhayebhyah //  
dhs\_29.2 //

bhavarnave sukhadrasta ante narakam yati

vicintya yo dukkhamidam visalam, na khedamayati bhavarnavebhyah  
/  
sa kamavanairnihato hi mudhah, kastamavastham narake 'pi yati  
// dhs\_29.3 //

abhyantaram ksemasukham ca hitva, kim kamabhogabhirata hi  
balah /  
naite bijananti bhayam ca tivramabhyeti mrtyurjvalanaprakasah //  
dhs\_29.4 //

tattvamargapradarsakaih kimuktam?

anityaduhkhasunyo 'yamatma karakavarjitah /  
samsarah kathito buddhaih tattvamargapradarsakaih // dhs\_29.5 //

tena sarvamidam tattvajñanam jñeyam samasatah /  
jñanajñeyavinirmuktam trtiyam nopalabhyate // dhs\_29.6 //

kah tattvavidhijñah?

antaparavidhijño yah sodasakaratattvavit /  
urdhvagatividhijño hi ksantitattvavicaksanah // dhs\_29.7 //

tattvavideva dharmatamanuvisati

agralokaikadharmajñah samanantarattvavit /  
sa dharmatamanuvised yatha (ca) na vikampate // dhs\_29.8 //

dvayopayavinirmukto nastan nasayate muhuh /

nastapapagatirvirah strotapanno nirucyate // dhs\_29.9 //

srotamsya kusala dharma jiryante papagaminah /  
moksagnina pratapyante srotapanno bhavatyatah // dhs\_29.10 //

prasrabdhijam mahodarkamuktam samsaramoksakam /  
trsnaksayasukham drstam satyatah sukhakarakam //  
dhs\_29.11 //

kah sadaiva sukhi bhavati?

navabadhnati yam trsna na vitarkairvihasyate /  
sampraptabhavaparastu sukhi bhavati sarvada // dhs\_29.12 //

arya margacatustayam anyonyaphalasambhutam

anyonyaphalasambhuta sarvatah sampravartate /  
tadeva karanam jñeyamaryamargacatustayam // dhs\_29.13 //

aryasatyesu viditah puruso vidyate dhruvam /  
visayesu hi samghustam jagad bhramati cakravat // dhs\_29.14 //

kah srestho margah?

sa margo desakah srestho yo margo bhasitah sivah /  
yena margena pracina (dhruvam) yata manisinah // dhs\_29.15 //

trisanaganata eva sukham jivati

sujivitam bhavet tasya yasya buddhau sthitam manah /  
nahi buddhivinirmuktam jivitam jivitam bhavet // dhs\_29.16 //

sujivitam bhavet tasya yasya dharme sthitam manah /  
nahi dharmavinirmuktam jivitam jivitam bhavet // dhs\_29.17 //

sujivitam bhavet tasya yasya sanghe sthitam manah /  
nahi sanghavinirmuktam jivitam jivitam bhavet // dhs\_29.18 //

kesam sujivitam jivanam?

sujivitam bhavet tasya yasya satye sthitam manah /  
nahi satyavinirmuktam jivitam jivitam bhavet // dhs\_29.19 //

sujivitam bhavet tasya yasya marge sthitam manah /  
nahi margavinirmuktam jivitam jivitam bhavet // dhs\_29.20 //

nirvanagamane yasya nityam buddhiravasthita /  
sa dosadeva nirmukto na devah kridati svayam // dhs\_29.21 //

kidrsi krida sukhodbhavika?

ya bhavavyapini krida nityamekagracetasa /  
sa sukhodbhavika krida na krida ragakarika // dhs\_29.22 //

kena margena sivam sthanam milati?

sukhadiniha satyani yatha dantena vindati /

tada ksemam sivam sthanam prapnoti purusottamah // dhs\_29.23 //

// iti margavarga ekonatrimisah //

(30) bhiksuvarḡah

adarso bhiksuh lokamargadarsakah

yo hinasti na bhutani mitravetta sadaksayah /  
pitrvat sarvabhutani lokastamanupasyati // dhs\_30.1 //

adattadanavirato nityam jñani jitendriyah /  
prasantadehakarma (ca) tirnasambhavasankramah // dhs\_30.2 //

napyalekhyagata napi caksusa sa niriksyate /  
hatakamo drstasatyo muktastadrsa ucyate // dhs\_30.3 //

samalostasmakanakah vitasokah samahitah /  
na klesoragasamprktah sa saukhyam dhruvamapnuyat // dhs\_30.4 //

kah bhiksurvidyate?

arthanarthasamo yasya labhalabhau tathaiva ca /  
sukhaduhkhasamayuktah bhiksuh sa khalu kathyate // dhs\_30.5 //

mitramitraprahino yah samaceta jitendriyah /  
vibheti yo na visayaih vijñeyastadrsa yatih // dhs\_30.6 //

visayadvesi nirvanamadhigacchati

visamatvaddhi visayan dvesti dhiro gatavyathah /  
na tasya dure nirvanam samyaksambuddhadesitam // dhs\_30.7 //

udayavyayatattvajñah samyagdrstiralolupah /  
himavaniva niskramya samsaranmuktahetukah // dhs\_30.8 //

trnacandanatulyo hi samatrsnambarasinah /  
sa kauseyasanghatitatsnaya naiva badhate // dhs\_30.9 //

labhasatkarasantustah santustastrnasamstaraih /  
vahnivalabhasatkaram yah pasyati sa pasyati // dhs\_30.10 //

buddhadesitah bhiksudharmah

vahyate yo na visayaistrnanadya na vahayate /  
svakarmaphalatattvajñah sa bhiksurbuddhadesitah // dhs\_30.11 //

natitam socate yo hi buddhaya (caiva) gatasprah /  
pratyutpannakriyayogi na buddhistasya lipyate // dhs\_30.12 //

nirvane (ca) matiryasya dharme nityam sthita bhavet /  
na vartate sa samsare sukladharmasamavrtah // dhs\_30.13 //

navilam kriyate yasya cittam vidyagnikalpaya /  
daruvadvisaya yasya tasya dukkham na vidyate // dhs\_30.14 //

indriyani vase yasya cendriyesu vasanugah /

hriyate yah pumarthaino nikasastadrso munih // dhs\_30.15 //

sadhuvaddhimano yasya ksamavan priyadarsanah /  
prahladayati cetamsi sa nram sasivanmunih // dhs\_30.16 //

arunabhirato yastu harmyagresu na rajyati /  
santustah pamsukulena bhiksurbhiksarato bhavet // dhs\_30.17 //

santo dantah sudhirarthat tattvavit sukhaduhkhayoh /  
sa yatuttamamadhvanam yatra gatva na socati // dhs\_30.18 //

rjumatpatakanyasya nityam dhyanaparayanah /  
prakrtaisca malai(rhinah) sa yogi satyavartmani // dhs\_30.19 //

sarvendriyavighati yah sarvabhutahite ratah /  
santo dantendriyah svastho bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.20 //

sadindriyaratharudho ragasatrunicarakah /  
prajñadhirah kriyavan yah sa santipadamasnute // dhs\_30.21 //

aranyavasi santusto bhumivasi samahitah /  
dhunati papako dharmascayurmeghanivambarah // dhs\_30.22 //

subham va dehakarmantah subhacaryasu samratah /  
tattvadrstih kriyadakso nasayanmarasadhanam // dhs\_30.23 //

dayalurbhiksumirvanamarge sthito bhavati

ragatyaye na badheta subhacittam gatalayam /  
maitrya karunyabahulo bhiksumairyyanike sthitah // dhs\_30.24 //

yasya rupadayo nesta visaya bandhahetave /  
sa yati paramam santim yatra gatva na socyate // dhs\_30.25 //

hetupratyayatattvajñah suksmarthe krtaniscayah /  
moksasrotasyabhiratastrsnaya naiva rajyate // dhs\_30.26 //

yo nadatte 'subham karma subhakarmaratah sada /  
candramsunirmalagatiryogi bhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.27 //

pradahan papakan dharman suskendhanamivanalah /  
vibhrajate tribhuvane muktapayo gatavyathah // dhs\_30.28 //

mokse 'sti yasya tu mano na samsare kathañcana /  
nasau badhnati samsare muktaḥ pakṣi yathambare // dhs\_30.29 //

vedanodayatattvajño vedanaphalaniscayah /  
sa mukta iti vijñeyastattvavid rtavamsca sah // dhs\_30.30 //

tathapyete sukhaduhkhe mrstamrstairna lipyate /  
diptam pasyati samsaram yah sa yogi satam matah // dhs\_30.31

//

bhiksurbhavati kidrsah?

athamudhamatirnityam nityam dharmaparayanah /

bhiksuvrttavabhirato bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.32 //

na trptirdarsanaramaih sadhunam darsane ratih /  
niskrantagrhakalmaso bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.33 //

na nrtyagitasandarsi (satyam) ca punariksate /  
samraksito smasanesu bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.34 //

ekaham paramam pindamadatte 'nyatra kanksati /  
tribhagakuksisantusto bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.35 //

vastrottamavivarji yah pamsukulesu rajyate /  
muktaharaviharo yo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.36 //

karmanyarabhate yo na nirasah sa ca karmasu /  
niruddhako noparato bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.37 //

kayakotivinirmukto mohadhvantavivarjitah /  
aliptah papakairdharmaibhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.38 //

sarvasayajanitah sarvasayavivarjitah /  
sarvasayavinirmukto bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.39 //

aryastangena margena nirvanapuratah sthitah /  
sarvarthadharmata hyesa bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.40 //

santendriyo drdhamatih kamapakavivarjitah /  
ekagrasamsthitamana bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.41 //

bhumisankramanajño yo bhumitattvanidarsakah /  
bhumeḥ paraparajño yo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.42 //

sambhavasambhavan dharman hetupratyayasambhavan /  
janite vidhivat sarvan bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.43 //

brahmacari rtujñani styanamidhavarjitah /  
kalpodagro 'vanau dakso bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.44 //

samasthovipasyanasca caturdhyanaratasca yah /  
alaye muditaramo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.45 //

paksino gaganasthasya chayevanugatah sada /  
saddharmasyanujivi sa bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.46 //

klesopaklesabadhakah samadarsi subhanvitah /  
anapanavidhijño yo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.47 //

anukramavidhijño yo yogavit tattvadarsakah /  
paraparavidhijño yo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.48 //

yo na hrsyati harsesu bhayesu na bibheti ca /  
mukto harsabhayodvegairbhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.49 //

janmamaranatattvajñah surasuranamaskrtah /  
paravarajñah sattvanam bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.50 //

sanghatimatrasamhrstah sañcayesu na rajyate /  
alpeccho brahmacari yo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.51 //

ekasi vrksamule yah sada dhyanam samihate /  
labhasatkaravirato bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.52 //

upeksakarunarago moksadosavivarjitah /  
nirdaghdadosasarvasvo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.53 //

mandaviryakusidanam bhiksunam darsanaya ca /  
nanyayogabhirakto yo bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.54 //

kausidyabhirato bhiksuh nahi kalyanamarhati  
na sayyasanambhogi bhiksurbuddhena bhasitah /  
kausidyabhirato yastu nasau kalyanamarhati // dhs\_30.55 //

klesanam mulapakam hi kausidyam yasya vidyate /  
tasya dukham mahaghoram samsare sampravartate // dhs\_30.56 //

kausidyameva yasyasti tasya dharmo na vidyate /  
kevalam vastramatrena 'bhiksuh' sa iti kathyate // dhs\_30.57 //

bhiksurbhavati na tadsah

nadhyapane ratiryasya na dhyanenasu raksati /  
kevalam vastumatrena bhiksurbhavati tadsah // dhs\_30.58 //

viharabhirato yastu na rato dharmagocare /  
strimadyalolupamatibhiksursti na tadsah // dhs\_30.59 //

(bhavenmatiryasya nityam vividhe) papakarmani /  
sa bhiksurdedito buddhah na bhokta svakagocare // dhs\_30.60 //

varamasivisavisam kathitam tamrameva ca /  
bhuktasyatyantaduhsilairadhikam papabhojanam // dhs\_30.61 //

yo hi narhati pindaya nasau pindaya kalpate /  
yasya pindikrtah klesah sarpa iva vilesayah // dhs\_30.62 //

sa bhiksuh pindabhoji syanna stridarsanataparah /  
bandhakam yadi catmanam krtva parasubhaksatim // dhs\_30.63 //

bhiksurdurgunanam svarupam

katham sa bhiksuvijñeyah sangharatnapradusakah /  
yasyesta labhasatkara visaya yasya sammatah // dhs\_30.64 //

naridarsanasakanksi na bhiksurna grhiva sah /  
rajasevisu srstaso madyapah krodhanastatha // dhs\_30.65 //

sada bhiksurbhācayate dayakannanu cetasa /  
upayananyupadaya rajadvarasrita hi ye /  
samrabdha grhibhah sardha yatha naga vanasritah // dhs\_30.66 //

tasmāt taneva pūsnanti vātersyaste samagatah /  
putradāraṇa parityajya ye śanta ratnāmasritah // dhs\_30.67 //

bhiksorgunanam mahatmyam

prahaya dosan yo bhiksurasti darsanatattvavit /  
rupadiskandhatattvajño moksaya yatate sada // dhs\_30.68 //

dharmavabodhahirato dhyanamaviharavan tattvalaksanasambodhat  
prapnuyat padamavyayam // dhs\_30.69 //

maitryaramo hi satatamudyukto dharmagocare /  
tattvalaksanatattvajño bhiksurbhavati tadsrah // dhs\_30.70 //

yonisastu matiryasya kamakrodhairna hanyate /  
sa bhiksuriti vijñeyo viparitastato 'nyatha // dhs\_30.71 //

sarvabhutadrhdah santah sarvasangativarjitah /  
sarvabandhananirmukto bhiksurbhavati tattvavit // dhs\_30.72 //

karmani yasya vijñanavisayairyo na hanyate /  
nirmalah syat kanakavat santusto bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.73 //

priyapriye mano yasya na lepamanugacchati /  
sankalpanam vidhijño yah sarvapapavivarjitah // dhs\_30.74 //

anyasamdustacarito dharmasilo jitendriyah /  
ahinasatvo matiman bhiksurbhavati tadsrah // dhs\_30.75 //

sastre sastrarthavijñane matiryasya sada rata /  
na panabhojanaratah sa bhiksuh santamanasah // dhs\_30.76 //

bhiksoh svarupanirupanam

vanaranyaviharesu smasane trnasamstare /  
ramate yasya tu mano bhiksurbhavati tadsrah // dhs\_30.77 //

dosanam karmatattvajñah phalavit parisesatah /  
hetupratyayatattvajño bhiksuh syad vitakalmasah // dhs\_30.78 //

(hata) kilvisakantaro hatadoso jitendriyah /  
punarbhavavidhijño yo bhiksuh santamanah (smrta) // dhs\_30.79 //

notkarso hrstahrdaye nindaya naiva rusyati /  
samudratulyagambhiryo yogavan bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.80 //

aveniko drdhamatih suksmavadi na lolupah /  
kamavadi samo daksah sa bhiksuh santa ucyate // dhs\_30.81 //

kamadhatupagan hetun rupadhatau tathaiva ca /  
arusyesu ca tattvajñah sastra bhiksuh sa ucyate // dhs\_30.82 //

na laukikakathasaktah satrudosabadhe sada /  
visavad yasya visayah sa bhiksurdesito budhah // dhs\_30.83 //

suddha yasya (hi)kamesu matirbhavati nityasah /  
sa nirmuktamatirbhiksurmuktah samsarabandhanat // dhs\_30.84 //

dhyanaadhyayanakarmanyah kausidyam yasya duratah /

hitakari ca sattvanam aranyo bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.85 //

prasnottaramatiryasya pratibhavan jitendriyah /  
sa dharmah kathito jñeyo viparitastrnaih samah // dhs\_30.86 //

buddhasasane kidrg bhiksuh sastah?

kayamanasabhiryasya sarvada naiva khidyate /  
sarvakrtyakaro jñeyo yah sanghaya ca tatparah // dhs\_30.87 //

na parartha na lobhartha yaso 'rtha kurute na tu /  
sanghakarye matiryasya sa muktah sarvabandhanaih // dhs\_30.88 //

na svargartha matiryasya labhartha yasase na va /  
nirvanartha kriya sarva sa bhiksuh srota ucyate // dhs\_30.89 //

papebhyo nityaviratah satkrtyesu ratah sada /  
na papamitrasamsargi bhiksuh syad buddhasasane // dhs\_30.90 //

maitrya bhavitacittasya daksasya rjucetasah /  
siksapadesu raktasya nirvanam natiduratah // dhs\_30.91 //

jaramaranasilasya samsaravimukhasya ca /  
dhyane 'pi na pramattasya nirvanam natiduratah // dhs\_30.92 //

anityatavidhijñasya sunyatavatkriyavatah /  
dhyanothkarsavidhijñasya nirvanam natiduratah // dhs\_30.93 //

dhiro 'yamagraco 'yam yo 'yam bhiksurasamvrtah /  
antahpurivarasravi bahiscivarasamvrtah // dhs\_30.94 //

dharmavinayad rikto bhiksurdhukhabhagi bhavedeva

yatha yatnamayo rasih sarvo 'sarasca durbalah /  
evam sañcarati rikto vitatho bhiksuvadikah // dhs\_30.95 //

sa narakeyo duhsilah sangharatnabahiskrtah /  
kayasya bhedannarakam niyate cittavañcitat // dhs\_30.96 //

vañcito dharmavinayad yati tat svena karmana /  
malinastamasa baddho dukkhabhagi bhavisyati // dhs\_30.97 //

apavrtah subhadhaman nagnah sadhujugupsitah /  
nayate narakam ghoram yatha dharmabahiskrtah // dhs\_30.98 //

asobhanasya nicayo dukkhadvaramanavrtam /  
samsarabandhanam tivram dauhsilyamiti kathyate // dhs\_30.99 //

asamvarena yo dagdhah sa dagdho vahnina bhram /  
tasya samvaraksinasya vinipato dhruvam sthitah // dhs\_30.100 //

kukartrbhiksuraapi narakam yati

manasa samvarasthena svacaraih samvarayate /  
samudhacaryamaruhya narakayopakalpate // dhs\_30.101 //

asubham vardhate tasya divaratrau ca sarvatah /

yasya silamayam ratnam dauhsilyena nivaritam // dhs\_30.102 //

dharmasunyasya riktasya tamasa samvrtasya ca /  
vidyate 'samvarastasya yo na saucaya kalpate // dhs\_30.103 //

asamvaramayah paso malinah sadhuvarjitah /  
akarsati sa duhsilan papisthan silavarjitan // dhs\_30.104 //

asamvaraisca dauhsilyaih papaisca saha sangatih /  
dutaka narakasyaite kamanamapi sevakah // dhs\_30.105 //

asamvrtaprasutasya capalasya visesatah /  
papakarmabhiyuktasya narakam natiduratah // dhs\_30.106 //

kimete navagacchanti karmanam sadrsam phalam /  
aksipataya mudhaya durmatau (ye) vimohitah // dhs\_30.107 //

ahanyahani vardhante papanadyo durasadah /  
dukhormimalascalalah papisthajanaharinah // dhs\_30.108 //

na tesam sukaram janma na tesam sukaram manah /  
asilah purusa ye va sukladharmavivarjitah // dhs\_30.109 //

dharmo 'tyuccah subho margah

atyuccasca subho margah sa 'dharma' iti kathyate /  
tam prapyamanujah sigham prayati padamacyutam // dhs\_30.110 //

tato 'pavadah sadhyante saktimantah sukhastu ye /  
samvarasya sada dasastesam dukham na vidyate /  
dauhsilyaparamo hyesa malinikurute nrrnam // dhs\_30.111 //

ye saiksyapadavibhrasta bhagino narakasya te /  
evam jñatva narah sarva samvaram pratipadyate // dhs\_30.112 //

subhadharmi bhiksumnirvanam naticiram prapnoti

bhavernasya sarvasya setubhuto hi samvarah /  
suddhajivavisuddhasya santavaktrasya karmanah // dhs\_30.113 //

dhyayino vipramuktasya nirvanam natiduratah /  
dhurdharasyapramattasya smasanavanasevinah // dhs\_30.114 //

sayino bhutale nityam nirvanam natiduratah /  
pamsusayyavalambamsapatamekam sajarjaram // dhs\_30.115 //

santosah phalamulaisca sa sukhi buddhasambhavah /  
vipramuktasya kamebhyah santoso hitarasya ca // dhs\_30.116 //

savimuktakacittasya nirvanam natiduratah /  
kuhakamalamuktasya rajo va tasya tayinah // dhs\_30.117 //

akasamacittasya nirvanam natiduratah /  
bahubaddhapadairyukta vijñeya (bhava)carika // dhs\_30.118 //

nasika brahmacaryasya nirvanagatidukkhika /

sevyate ya janairnityam prakrtaih silavarjitaih // dhs\_30.119 //

ajastram parivarjya sa dhyayibhistattvadarsibhih /  
daurbalyamulameka sa manaskarapranasika // dhs\_30.120 //

nasini brahmacaryasya narakasya pradarsika /  
bhramsika svargamargasya duhkhasagarasosika // dhs\_30.121 //

dutika pretalokasya tiryagyoninipatika /  
namna sanganika seva samsare bandhamatrka // dhs\_30.122 //

dhyanaadhyayanasaktaiva varjya nityam hi bhiksubhih /  
dhyanaadhyayananimukto nimittabhiratah sada // dhs\_30.123 //

paradharmo bhayavahah

vivarjitah subhairdharmairapapagamanaya sah /  
svadharma yah parityajya paradharmesu rajyate // dhs\_30.124 //

dharmadvayaparibhrasto vinipataya kalpate /  
svagraham yah parityajya paravesyani tisthati // dhs\_30.125 //

sadayam laghavam yati nidhanam casu gacchati /  
tatha yo vimatirbhuto vidvanmani janecchaya // dhs\_30.126 //

svadharmaviratim krtva paradharmesu vartate /  
adharme casayastasya paralingopajivinah // dhs\_30.127 //

trnavidyabhilipto 'yam pretah papesu pacyate /  
yaso 'ntam padamasthaya papakarmani vartate // dhs\_30.128 //

nasau bhiksurihocyate

sasvat sa patito drstah sasanantat pravartate /  
nisprhah kamacaryasu niramodah pravartitah //  
arabdhaviryah santusto dhyayi bhiksurihocyate // dhs\_30.129 //  
na ca kamesu samsakto nityaharaviharavan /  
kasayasamvrtah ksauro nasau bhiksurihocyate // dhs\_30.130 //

nimittabodhako (yastu) naksatragaticintakah /  
rajasevapramattasca na sa bhiksurihocyate // dhs\_30.131 //

vaidyakarmani kurvasca sruti sangrathanam tatha /  
sankirna dinacarya ca kurvan bhiksuh pranasyati // dhs\_30.132 //

dhyanaadhyayanaavidvesi ratah sanganikasau ca /  
lobhasatkaralabham ca kurvan bhiksuh pranasyati // dhs\_30.133 //

suvarnadhatuamsakto bahumitraratisca yah /  
anyalabhabhilasito bhiksuh patati sasanat // dhs\_30.134 //

tapasah sanganimukto na papaganasevakah /  
saktudakena santustah sa bhiksumnisthurah smrtah //  
dhs\_30.135 //

kah suddho bhiksuh?

agatan visayan sarvan tyajati jvalanopaman /  
visuddhadoso manivacchuddho bhiksurihocyate // dhs\_30.136 //

antarbahirvisuddhatma jñanadibhiralankrtah /  
sraddhaya silavastrena kriyavan bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.137 //

lobhadharmavyatito yah sthito merurivacalah /  
sarvalokapriyah santah parago bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.138 //

triratrivasi kutrapi kusasanavidharakah /  
girigahvarasevi ca vimukto bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.139 //

papabhirurasamparsi samvrtah ca susamvrtah /  
jñanasevi sthirah santa ekaki bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.140 //

acalah priyavadi ca papamitravivarjitah /  
asaktah sarvakrtyesu mukto bhiksurihocyate // dhs\_30.141 //

rajaseva kukasayoktiseva

rajaseva vigarhyasti bhiksoscaranyavasinah /  
kukasayoktisevasau mrtyutaskarajivika // dhs\_30.142 //

na hi rajasevako bhiksuryah sevyo devatairapi /  
na himsasavasamsrsto mahate 'sucisevakah // dhs\_30.143 //

bhiksoh rajaseva na sobhate

nirmalasya niramasya nisprhasya ca dehinah /  
samsarabhayabhitasya rajaseva na sobhate // dhs\_30.144 //

vanaranyasmanesu palvalo giribhumisu /  
prantabhumisu gramasya sthitah bhiksuh prasobhate // dhs\_30.145 //

vanaranyasmanesu bhiksurna rajasevaya /  
dhyanaadhyayananimuktah kavalaharabhojita /  
na bhiksuriti vijñeyah pisacasamamanasah // dhs\_30.146 //

dhyanaaddhi vimalam saukhyam pravadanti manisinah /  
na tatsukhatsukham canyadasti loke kathañcana // dhs\_30.147 //

taduttamadhyanasukham muktva yah purusadhamah /  
rasesu ramate balastena mudho vihanyate // dhs\_30.148 //

visayairbhramitasyasya nityam tadgatacetasah /  
vardhante 'kusala dharmah paralokapakarsakah // dhs\_30.149 //

atmajño bhiksumnirvanamadhigacchati

atmano yanahinasca guruprcchanakastatha /  
bhiksurudyuktaviryasca nirvanamadhigacchati // dhs\_30.150 //

srutam yavad bhavatyeva tavadeva prabhasate /  
atmajño manahinasca bhiksurbhavati tattvavid // dhs\_30.151 //

manapamanahino yo margamargavicaksanah /

svapararthavidhijñō yah sa tusto bhiksurucyate // dhs\_30.152 //

maninah kutah santih?

maninah kruramanasascapalasyalpamedhasah /  
labhasatkarayatasya kutah santirbhavisyati? // dhs\_30.153 //

prasannacarayuktasya jñānagocarasevinah /  
samsaradosabhitasya pravrajya saphala mata // dhs\_30.154 //

svabhavaparabhavesu yasya buddhirnamuñcati /  
na karmanyavipake ca margamarge tathaiva ca // dhs\_30.155 //

nivasopahato bhiksuh sukham na vindati  
sadacaraviyuktasya sukhaduhkhabhayasya ca /  
nivasopahato bhiksurbalavad drsyate paraih // dhs\_30.156 //

trnavallaghutam yati svarthacca parihiyate /  
nivasopahato bhiksuh parihinavane sthitah // dhs\_30.157 //

dhyānādhyāyanakrtyesu mano naiva pravartate /  
nivasopahato bhiksurjanasañcayataparāh // dhs\_30.158 //

sañcayavyagramanasa jivitam parihiyate /  
ksinoti retasam svasya jivitam naiva gacchati // dhs\_30.159 //

kah durgatim yati?

na ca vindati yat krtva sukhamanyatra bhujyate /  
nivasopahato bhiksurjanasañcayataparāh /  
pāpāni yati nityam sa tena gacchati durgatim // dhs\_30.160 //

sramanyadharmasya mahattvam

anabhipretamanaso nirasasya ca dehinah /  
sarvasangavimuktasya sramanyam saphalam matam // dhs\_30.161 //

girigahvaravrkseṣu nityam dhyānaviharinah /  
prasidati subham jñānam dauhsilyaparivarjitam // dhs\_30.162 //

kesam saphalam jivanam?

sarvasangavinirmukto visayairna ca vañcitah /  
(sa) bhikṣu nisphalo jñeyah suskendhanamivanalah // dhs\_30.163 //

nirvanabhiratasya bhikṣoḥ prasamsa

nirvanabhirato yo hi bhitasya vibhavarnavat /  
bhikṣurbhavati suddhatma na nivasena karhicit // dhs\_30.164 //

trṣṇa eva anarthakari

lobhamohesu ye saktaste sakta trṣṇaya sada /  
trṣṇabandhanabaddhanam nayam loko na caparah // dhs\_30.165 //

dharmajñō durgati na labhate

asamsakta matiryasya mithyakarmasu sarvada /  
apaksapati dharmajño na sa gacchati durgatim // dhs\_30.166 //

kah munirucyate?

dosapankemano yasya na limpati kathañcana /  
ekaramavihariyo niraso munirucyate // dhs\_30.167 //

nirmukto vimalacaro nivrttamalakalmasah /  
mukto yo visayaih sarvairanyo munirucyate // dhs\_30.168 //

lokadharmairna nirvedam samayati kathañcana /  
sukhaduhkhasamaprajño nirmalo munirucyate // dhs\_30.169 //

santosah paramo(dharmo) nityam kamavivarjitah /  
niramayah krcchrajivi sucirmunirihocyate // dhs\_30.170 //

nayenna tena samslesam yatra yatranugacchati /  
ekacari drdhamatih kriyavan munirucyate // dhs\_30.171 //

subhasubhanam sarvesam karmanam phalatattvavit /  
subhasubhaparityagi loke 'sau munirucyate // dhs\_30.172 //

udyukto dosanasaya nityakamagatih smrtah /  
udayavyayatattvajño buddhiman munirucyate // dhs\_30.173 //

desakalavidam srestho 'dvayavadi jitendriyah /  
samsarabhayabhito 'yam prasanto munirucyate // dhs\_30.174 //

kah bhiksuh nirvanamadhigacchati?

ekaramagato bhiksuh samksiptendriyapañcakah /  
dehalaksanatattvajño nirvanamadhigacchati // dhs\_30.175 //

viryavan (satyavak) bhiksumnityam dosavivarjitah /  
udyanamiva kridaya nirvanamadhigacchati // dhs\_30.176 //

kalyanadharmi bhava

dagdhe klese vayam dagdha vanam dagdham yathagnina /  
kalyanadharme samrakta na rakta kamabhojane // dhs\_30.177 //

mayaya janah vañcakah bhavanti

nityam praptyutsuka ye (hi) nityam svajanasamratah /  
mayaya vañcaka (ye tu) mudhaste dharmavartmani // dhs\_30.178 //

subhakarmani manah karyah

ramaniyananyani tatraiva ramate manah /  
ramante vitaragaste na tu kamagavesinah // dhs\_30.179 //

sa kathabhirato yastu rato visayatrsnayoh /  
na yasyati puram santam yo ca mrtyum na vindati // dhs\_30.180 //

advayavadi bhava

yo 'tyantasantamanasa nityam dhyanaparayanah /  
adimadhyantakalyano nityamadvyagocarah // dhs\_30.181 //

// iti bhiksuvargastrimsah //

karunadanasilaniksantirviryamathapi ca /  
dhyanam prajñātha nirvano mano bhiksusca te dasa //

// iti trtiyam udanam //

atha caturtham udanam

(punyadevasukhairmitrarajastutibhiranvitah /  
saddharmasmrtivaipulyai grhito 'yam samuccayah // ) //

(31) punyavargah

punyaprasamsa

ramaniyani punyani phalam tesam param subham /  
tasmāt kuruta punyani nasti punyasamam dhanam // dhs\_31.1 //

punyam nidhanamaksayyam punyam ratnamanuttamam /  
pradipasadsam punyam matrvat pitrvat sada // dhs\_31.2 //

punyam krtva gata devah punyam nayati sadgatim /  
punyam krtva nara loke modante tridive hi (te) // dhs\_31.3 //

punyam param sukham

punyadhika hi purusa bhavanti sukhinah sada /  
tasmāt kuruta punyani nasti punyasamam sukham // dhs\_31.4 //

punyam krtva gata devah punyapriyadhanasya ca /  
hetubhutam sada drstam tasmāt punyam param sukham //  
dhs\_31.5 //

punyadrte sukhamasambhavam

punyam nityottamam drstam chayavadanugamikam /  
tasmāt sukham param punyam nasti punyadrte sukham // dhs\_31.6 //

punyapunyaphalayorantaram

punyottirnah punardeva patanti sukrtanugah /  
punyapunyaphalo lokastasmāt punyam samacaret // dhs\_31.7 //

apunyaninda

ye punyahina durdanta nityam kugatigaminah /  
kutastesam sukham drstam sikatasu yatha ghrtam // dhs\_31.8  
//

vittena vañcita mudhah punyena parivañcītah /  
na tesam vidyate sarva duhkham tesamanuttaram // dhs\_31.9 //

punyavasād devalokam gacchati

manusyam sukrtam hyetat krte bhavati dehinah /  
tena karmavipakena svargalokesu jayate // dhs\_31.10 //

priyo bhavati yasyatma yasya saukhye sthita matih /  
sa karotu mahatpunyam devalokopapattaye // dhs\_31.11 //

dharmacari purusa eva sukhamavapnute

dharmacari hi purusah sukhat sukhamavapnute /  
nirmalasca param santim ksipramevadhigacchati /  
tasmad kuruta punyani (yannityam) sampracayikam // dhs\_31.12 //

punyakartr avyayam sukhamasnute

punyakari sada danto padam gacchati cavyayam /  
ramaniyani punyani karaniyanyanekasah // dhs\_31.13 //

punyasya vaicitryam dharmasya upadeyata ca

vicitram hi krtam punyam vicitram paripacyate /  
dharmadharmapradhanasya jivalokasya sarvatah /  
samatrano yatha dharmastasmad dharmarato bhavet // dhs\_31.14 //

adharmi dukkham prapnoti

yo (hi) dharmam parityajya ramate kukrte narah /  
tasya duskrta dagdhasya dukkham bhavati nityasah // dhs\_31.15 //

dharme eva manah karyam

yavannabhyeti maranam yavat sakalacintanam /  
tavad dharme manah karyam upasantirbhavisyati // dhs\_31.16 //

paropakartr nirvanapuram yati

yo hi desayate dharmam paresam hitakanksaya /  
sa mata sa pita caiva nirvanapuradesakah // dhs\_31.17 //

sastuh subhasitamamulyam

subhadhikaparascaikah yo desayati desikah /  
sa gatyantaramargajño natho bhavati dehinam /  
na mulyam vidyate sastuh subhasitapadasya vai // dhs\_31.18 //

sadharanadravyad dharmadravyasya vilaksanyam

na padam labhate santam yad dhanairupalabhyate /  
dravyam sadharanam drstam na dharmo buddhibandhanam //  
dhs\_31.19 //

dharmadravyam aksunnamasti

dravyam vinasyati nram dharmadravyam na jatu vai /  
abhyantarasastrani dharmam eko 'nugacchati // dhs\_31.20 //

na dhanam padamapyekam gacchantamanugacchati /

hiyate dravinam tesam rajacaurokagnibhih /  
dharmavittam na tacchakyamapahartu kathañcana // dhs\_31.21 //

ato dharmaparo bhavet

acirenapi kalena bhuktva saukhyamanekasah /  
bhavatyavasyam patanam tasmad dharmaparo bhavet // dhs\_31.22 //

dharmā ekah param tranam dharmā ekah para gatih /  
dharmaena purvavartyesa maranam capyadharmatah // dhs\_31.23 //

dharmacarinah prasamsa

varam dharmo dharmacari dharmameva nisevate /  
sa sukhāt sukhāmapnoti na duhkhamanupasyati // dhs\_31.24 //

adharmacarino ninda

adharmacari puruso yadadharmā nisevate /  
sa tada duhkhamapnoti narakesu punah punah // dhs\_31.25 //

nirvanamahattvam

ratnatrayaprasadasya bhavitasypyanekasah /  
phalam bhavati nirvanam purvasvargopajivinah // dhs\_31.26 //

atmanaiva punyamacaraniyam

atmana kriyate punyamatmana pratipadyate /  
sukham va yadi va duhkhamatmanavopabhujyate // dhs\_31.27 //

silavatah punyaprabhavo vipulah

nadistrota ivajastram purusasya pravartate /  
punyaprabhavo vipulo yasya sile ratam manah // dhs\_31.28 //

bhavajanyam phalam yasya (yasmai) dharmo na rocate /  
dharmo hi nayati svarga dharmacari sukhānvitah // dhs\_31.29 //

dharmadrte purusah narakam yati

etadeva hi paryaptam yad dharmaparipalanam /  
dharmadrte hi puruso narakanupadhavati // dhs\_31.30 //

dharmavigarhananmaranam sreyaḥ

sreya bhaveddhi maranam na tu dharmavigarhanam /  
dharmaena varjito lokah samsare sarvada bhramet // dhs\_31.31 //

dharmavirahitasya duhkhamayam jivanam

dharmacaksurvimuktasya mohenakrantacetasaḥ /  
vrtha saukhyamidam drstam drstva yato yathaparāh //  
dhs\_31.32 //

dharmankuro manah ksetre naiva rohatyacetasaḥ /  
yasya silaprada buddhih dharmacaranatāpara // dhs\_31.33 //

subhena savisuddhena bhavitena prayatnatah /  
prayanti tat padam santam yatra duhkham na vidyate // dhs\_31.34 //

indriyavasi maram nativartate

indriyanam vase yastu visayesu tathaiva ca /  
sa sarvabandhanairbaddhah sa maram nativartate // dhs\_31.35 //

papakairdharmairalipta eva svasthah

aliptapapakairdharmaih nirdhanat kanakadyutih /  
sa muktabhavakantaroh svastho bhavati sarvatah // dhs\_31.36 //

buddhadinam pujaya nirvanalabhah

buddho yesam bahumato nityam dharmasca gocarah /  
susrusacaryapadanam sraddadhanasca karmanam // dhs\_31.37 //

triratnapujaya nityam sadbuddhisca (su) nirmala /  
matapitrnam pujatah nirvanapuragaminam // dhs\_31.38 //

pravrajyabhadharmasca samesam samprakirtitah /  
brahmacaryattacaryanam sarvasaukhyagrakarakah // dhs\_31.39 //

dharmadanam sarvottamam

dananamuttamam danam dharmadanam prakathyate /  
udyoganam sada dhyanam yena gacchati nirvrtim // dhs\_31.40 //

agrayastathagatah prokta

urdhavadhastiryaguktasya lokasyanekakarmanah /  
agrayastathagatah prokto dharmanam tattvadarsakah // dhs\_31.41 //

varganam carthasanghore pravarah santa ucyate /  
ksetranam trividham punyam gunaduhkhobhayam tatah //  
dhs\_31.42 //

mata pitrsamah puja upadhyayah sada bhavet /  
sa unmilayate caksurvasagocaritam prati // dhs\_31.43 //

nihsukha visaya matah

agrahya va sada drsta munina tattvadarsina /  
sukhasya bhumayo hyeta nihsukha visaya matah // dhs\_31.44 //

yadyevam kurute dharma nirmalam margadarsinam /  
saukhyam tasya bhavennityam na sauikhyam devabhumisu // dhs\_31.45 //

bhavantaresu sukrtam prsthato dehinam sthitam /  
sa ahuya prayatnena sevitavyah sada naraih // dhs\_31.46 //

anagate bhayam yo hi pasyati buddhacaksusa /  
sa panditah sada dhiro murkhatvadatibhirukah // dhs\_31.47 //

vipattijam bhayam drstva (marga) pasyati buddhiman /  
sa hi vighne tu samprapte na visadena badhyate // dhs\_31.48 //

atha mudhamatirnityam visayaneva sevate /  
vimohitah sa visayaih pascattapena dahyate // dhs\_31.49 //

samagram janma punyani karaniyani

yavat samagram janmedam jñanam yati vinavilam /  
tavat kuruta punyani dukkham hayakrtapunyata // dhs\_31.50 //

ksayam prayanti punyani tvaritam yati jivitam /  
dharmasangrahane yatnah karttavystusite suraih // dhs\_31.51 //

yo hi dharma parityajya pramadopahato narah /  
na sañcinoti punyani sa pascadapi tapyate // dhs\_31.52 //

na yavadayati jara na vyadhih saha mrtyuna /  
tavat karyani punyani ma pascad paritapyatha // dhs\_31.53 //

asangrhitapunyasya pramadopahatasya ca /  
narake karanam dukkham pramadastvam hanisyati // dhs\_31.54 //

kim tasya jivitenarthah kim bhagyaih kim ca bandhavaih /  
sabalendriyatam prapya yo na dharmaratah sada // dhs\_31.55 //

ahanyahani karttavayam dharmasangrahane manah /  
viratiscapi papebhyah sadhunam darsane na ca // dhs\_31.56 //

silena yah suro janma labdhvedam kamamohitah /  
na sañcinoti punyani sa bhavam nativartate // dhs\_31.57 //

dharmaratah sada vandyah

jñanarambhabhiratayah silaratnavibhusitah /  
kamaragaddhi ye bhita devanam devasammatah // dhs\_31.58 //

devaste hi sada vandyah ye dharme niratah sada /  
ye tu nityam bhavasaktaste sarve nidhanam gatah // dhs\_31.59 //

dharmasetumimam prapya paravaragatam mahat /  
na sañcarati yasturna bhavannaiva pramucyate // dhs\_31.60 //

subham naiva pranasyati

subhanucaridharmaisca subham bhavati sarvada /  
kalpakotisahastrena subham naiva pranasyati // dhs\_31.61 //

punyapraptyarthe karaniyani karttavayani

sangrhitam sada silam jñanam ca parivartitam /  
danam cabhiksaya dattam bhavati svarasatmakam // dhs\_31.62 //

sadaiva gunah sevyah

dosastrayah pranasyanti tribhirdanadibhirnam /  
tasmad dosan parityajya gunah sevyah prayatnatah // dhs\_31.63 //

jñanena laukikam dukkham nasyati

samsargo dharmasilanam jñanarambhah prayatnatah /  
nasyati bhavajam dukkhamarkapadairyatha tamah // dhs\_31.64 //

abhyupeyo devarato devatabhisca vandyate /  
prapya janmantara capi nirvrtim casu gacchati // dhs\_31.65 //

// iti punyavarga ekatrimisah //

(32) devavargah

saugatamarge carantah purusa devatulyah

panthano munina sastre ukta ye tattvadarsina /  
taistu samprasthitaste (hi) purusa devasammatah // dhs\_32.1 //

sugatokto margah

satyam hi danam ca tathaiva maitri sattvesu raksa priyavadita ca /  
samyaktvadrstirvimalam manasca panthanamahustridivasya buddhah //  
dhs\_32.2 //

sukladharmasamayuktah suklacittasamanvitah /  
sukhat sukhataram yati jyotirjyotihparayanah // dhs\_32.3 //

jyoti(hi)rjyotisa purna dipo dipantarad yatha /  
tasmaddhi paramamllokan prayata samprapadyate // dhs\_32.4 //

acaravan devanamantikam vrajet

yasya suddham sada cittam nirmalam manivat sada /  
sa santo nirmamo dhiman devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.5 //

dhyanasilasamadhibhyo yasya cittam subhanvitam /  
sa dhiman kañcanaprahyo devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.6 //

pranatipata virata sarvasattvadayaparah /  
rtusroto 'nukampasca devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.7 //

srutavan sarvalokasya krurakarmavivarjitah /  
aliptah papakairdharmairdevanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.8 //

trnavat kañcanam yasya kama yasya visopamah /  
sa kamavarjako dhiman devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.9 //

nakrsyate manah kamairvisayai ragahetubhih /  
samantatbhavakantarairdevanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.10 //

bhinnah parampara adau mitravan dhanabandhavah /  
yah karoti susamslista devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.11 //

yasya buddhisthitam vesma na buddhih kvapi ragini /  
sa jitarirvisuddhatma devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.12 //

prasastakayakarmanto yah papaviratah sukhi /  
sa kamavirato dhyayi devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.13 //

papamitravinirmuktastrsnavisavivarjitah /

na baddhah sribhayaih pasairdevanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.14 //

prayatnavadi yo dharme danasilasamadhiman /  
nityodyukto drdhamatirdevanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.15 //

samyagbandhano yena pasaschinno yathasina /  
sacchinnapasah svavasi devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.16 //

subhakarmavipakena devaloke udbhavah

manusyabhuta ye sattvascaranti sukrtavahah /  
tena karmavipakena suraloke prasuyate // dhs\_32.17 //

dharmapathasrita eva balinah

manusyanam balad deva devanam balino narah /  
anyonyabalino te ye saddharmapathamasthitah // dhs\_32.18 //

tistro 'payabhumayah

devanam sugatirmartyah martyanam sugatih surah /  
apayabhumayastisrah subhakarmavivarjitah // dhs\_32.19 //

sarva sukham dharmadhinam

dharmadhinam sukham sarva dharmadhina hi nirvrtih /  
dharmah suptesu jagarti dharmo hi parama gatih // dhs\_32.20 //

devairasura jitah

dharmena nirjito 'dharmah satyenantiko jitah /  
jñanena varjito moho devaistu hyasura jitah // dhs\_32.21 //

devalokam sukhodayam

sopanabhuta ye tani karmani tridivasya hi /  
yonim tyaktva nara yanti devalokam sukhodayam // dhs\_32.22 //

vaksamyamena budhastridivam sukham bhuñjanti

caturvidho vanniyamah ko 'pi trividhapañcadha /  
saptasopanamaryyam gacchanti tridivam budhah // dhs\_32.23 //

prabhaya te ca divyantah svasarirena jataya /  
ramante svargabhuvane rañjitah svena karmana // dhs\_32.24 //

silameva subhasya karanam

nityamodavihara(ye) nityam saukhyaviharinah /  
yad deva devabhavane silam tatra hi karanam // dhs\_32.25 //

yadapsarah parivṛta yat suryasasisannibhah /  
devah samantad deveesu tatsarvasubhahetukam // dhs\_32.26 //

yadipsitam sambhavati sambhutam ca na hiyate /  
vartate ca subham nityam tat sarva subhahetukam // dhs\_32.27 //

subhacari devanam samatam vrajet

subhacari sada dani sarvabhutadayaratah /  
danamaitrya sada yukto devanam samatam vrajet // dhs\_32.28 //

pranatiptad viratah sarvasattvadayaparah /  
samyagajivakarmanto devanam sangatim vrajet // dhs\_32.29 //

adatte na ratih kiñcid dane casya sadamatih /  
santendriyamatirdhiman devasangatimasnute // dhs\_32.30 //

mithyakamairvimukto yah satpathabhiratah sada /  
nirvanakamksi vimalo devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.31 //

vimanaskam hi yat prite puruse kurute laghu /  
madyavarji param dhiro devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.32 //

pramadavirahitah sukhamapnoti

sukha (prano) hi yo devah pradam nanusevate /  
sukhat sukhamavapnoti nirvrttim cadhigacchati // dhs\_32.33 //

ksayavasanam tat saukhyam nirvanamiti sasvatam /  
tat saprapyavimanesu rajante purusottamah // dhs\_32.34 //

uccaduccaro merustasmaduccam sada sukham /  
subhena niyato janturakanisthan suran (jayet) // dhs\_32.35 //

niravadye kutastrptirdevaloke visesatah /  
ativa saukhyam labhate kasmad devesu sarvada // dhs\_32.36 //

kah saukhyamupalabhyate?

trsnagniparidagdhenā na saukhyamupalabhyate /  
evam sukrtadagdhenā na saukhyamupalabhyate // dhs\_32.37 //

trividham sukrtam krtva triprakaram trihetukam /  
etadagryam tribhumistham (trigunam ca) phalam mahat // dhs\_32.38  
//

ahimsadanaparama ye saddharmaparayanah /  
satyaksantidamairyuktah tridivam(te) samagatah // dhs\_32.39 //

divyabharanasampanna divyamalyavibhusitah /  
yad deva divyamatayah (kurvanti) subhameva tat // dhs\_32.40 //

devanam yanmahatsaukhyam(na)nyunadhikyamasthitam /  
nyunamadyam tu yasyaitat phalam punyasya drsyate // dhs\_32.41 //

punyakarta devalokam gacchati

yena yavaddhi yat punyam krtam bhavati dehina /  
tasya tavaddhi tat saukhyam devalokesu pacyate // dhs\_32.42 //

silasamraksanamavasyakam

svagatam tava bho bhadrā! sukrtam krtavanasi /  
saptadha raksitam silam tasyaitat phalamagatam // dhs\_32.43 //

ramasva saha daivataih

vanopavanasalesu padmakaravanesu ca /  
harmyagresu ramasva (tvam kañcanesu) sadaivatah // dhs\_32.44 //

vanopavanasalesu vaiduryasikharesu ca /  
vanadrisu ca naikesu ramasva saha daivataih // dhs\_32.45 //

kalpavrksesu ramyesu nadiprastravanesu ca /  
saritsu ca visalasu (ramasva) saha daivataih // dhs\_32.46 //

strotasvinyadiyuktesu parvatesu nadisu ca /  
nagaresu maharthesu ramasva saha daivataih // dhs\_32.47 //

madagandhiprarohesu nilotpalavanesu ca /  
yaksasadmasu ramyesu ramasva saha daivataih // dhs\_32.48 //

bhumibhagesu cantesu ratnakaravanesu ca /  
vimanesu ca ramyesu ramasva saha daivataih // dhs\_32.49 //

pañcangikena turyena manahprahladakarina /  
nrtyamanah sukhi nityam ramasva saha daivataih // dhs\_32.50 //

silabijam sodhayitva silesu vividhesu ca /  
krida tvam vividhairdivyairyatharthanusevase // dhs\_32.51 //

yatprabhamalino deva ramante vividhah sukhah /  
tacchubhasya phalam drstam nirmalasya visesatah // dhs\_32.52 //

yadetaividhah saukhyairdevah kridantyanekasah /  
na vayam hetavastatra (tatra hetuh) purakrtam // dhs\_32.53 //

kutagarani sarvani karmacitrani sarvada /  
bhunakti devo devesu satkrtenopabrmhitah // dhs\_32.54 //

pasatrayavimuktasya pañcabhih palitasya vai /  
ekadharmavyatitasya devaloko mahiyate // dhs\_32.55 //

pramudyaccetasam pumsam spastacesta samahita /  
agata devasadanam svakarmaphalasaksini // dhs\_32.56 //

sukrtaphalam

uparyupari saukhyani (tatha ca) sukrtasya vai /  
bhuñjanti vibudhah svarga yaddhi purvakrtanugam // dhs\_32.57 //

saksibhuta ime sarvakarmanam vividha drumah /  
nirantaram susadrsam kathayanti manisinah // dhs\_32.58 //

bhagyam phalati sarvatra

yena yena vipakena yatra yatropapadyate /  
puruso labhate svasya prarabdhasya subhasubham // dhs\_32.59 //

subhakarmana prani nityam devesu jayate

subhena karmana janturnityam devesu jayate /

tathasubhena narake patanti purusadhamah // dhs\_32.60 //

kamino maranam navagacchanti

subhasubhabhyam samraktah kaminah kamamohitah /  
navagacchanti maranam yadavasyam bhavisyati // dhs\_32.61 //

subhasubhavipako 'yam yo vrksesupalabhyate /  
na saukhyad viramantyete manah saukhyena mohitah // dhs\_32.62 //

sukrtam krtva manavah devesu yanti

trividham sukrtam krtva bhavayitva ca saptadha /  
trisamkhyakan ripun hatva yanti devesu manavah // dhs\_32.63 //

kah devanamantikam vrajet?

nasuyati kriyaklesan na ca nandimasuyati /  
sa nandyasuyakah suddho devanamantikam gatah // dhs\_32.64 //

vinindya matsaryamidam dukkhasyayatanam mahat /  
samam ca trividham dattva devanamantikam gatah // dhs\_32.65 //

praninam pranayam nityam raksayitvanukampaya /  
maitracittah sada danto devanamantikam gatah // dhs\_32.66 //

adattam ca dhanam dattva dattvanandam ca sarvatah /  
cetanabhavitamatirdevanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.67 //

matrvat paradaramsca drstva tattvarthacintakah /  
alipto papakairdharmairdevanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.68 //

(krtah) svacittaprityartha jihvaranisamudbhavah /  
kathyate sa mrsavadastam hitva sugatim vrajet // dhs\_32.69 //

paisunyam ca sada hitva maitryanarthakaram padam /  
slaksnaprabhah slaksnamatih devanamantikam vrajet //  
dhs\_32.70 //

parusyam satruvaddhiro varjayatyeva sarvada /  
slaksnaprabhamatirnityam sarvesu gatigamikah // dhs\_32.71 //

adharmo yasya jihvagre na bhuto na bhavisyati /  
sada duskalatattvajño devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.72 //

yenedam raksitam silam saptadha buddhadesitam /  
sa dhirah silatattvajño devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_32.73 //

kah saphalah dharmajñah?

vividhakarmavasagam janmedam labhate suraih /  
tatprapya yo na dharmajñah sa pascatah paritapyate // dhs\_32.74 //

sukarmana subhajam phalam

vanopavanaramyo 'yam latavedikamandapah /  
yadvicitramayo lokastat sarva subhajam phalam // dhs\_32.75 //

yena yena yatha karma krtam bhavati sobhanam /  
tasya tasya tatha drstam phalam tadanugamikam // dhs\_32.76 //

pratyaksam drsyate devairhinamadhyottamam sukham /  
yena yena yatha cinnam tasya tasya tatha phalam // dhs\_32.77 //

kukarmana dukkhajam phalam

vicitravesah sammudha deva mohavasanugah /  
tannasanmanasa mudha na pasyanti mahadbhayam // dhs\_32.78 //

vicitrakamaratayo vicitraphalakanksinah /  
na va kurvanti karmani te 'sura mudhacetasa // dhs\_32.79 //

ke premaparayanah?

phalam yesam priyam cittam na ca sile rata matih /  
te pradipam parityajya premalokaparayanah // dhs\_32.80 //

hetuphalatattvajñah sukhino bhavanti

ye hetuphalasadrasyenecchanti surasattaman /  
te hetuphalatattvajña bhavanti sukhabhaginah // dhs\_32.81 //

jñanadeva muktiḥ

vinabijam phalam nasti vina dipam kutah prabha? /  
vina silaih kutah svargo muktirjñanam vina kutah? // dhs\_32.82 //

kah dhimataḥ?

tatsukham tadvimuktasya gatakanksasya tayinah /  
vimuktakamatrsnasya nirmamasya ca dhimataḥ // dhs\_32.83 //

sukarmaih sukham bhavatyeva

yadidam karmajam saukhyam sarva (tajjñeya) kalmasam /  
yam nestakam bhavatyeva tat sarvamamalam smrtam // dhs\_32.84 //

devalokasya varnanam

yo manorathakrtsnasya bahirantasca (sarvataḥ) /  
sarvalokah sadaloko devataganasevitaḥ // dhs\_32.85 //

virajate girivaro ratnamanikyasannibhah /  
prabhutasalilo yasca padminibhiḥ samavrtah // dhs\_32.86 //

vanopavanaramyo 'yam mrgapaksinisevitaḥ /  
kandarodarasamrambho bhitva gaganamutthitaḥ // dhs\_32.87 //

kutra devataih sevyate?

sevyate devatairnityam divyamalyavibhusitaih /  
nrtyagitaprakrstabhirdevatabhisca sarvataḥ // dhs\_32.88 //

pañcangikena turyena prerita iva laksyate /  
sirobhuto maharamyah prabhamali samantataḥ // dhs\_32.89 //

sukrtena subhenayam karmanadhigunena vai /  
yam samasritya kridanti devavrndani sarvatah // dhs\_32.90 //

ke svarga gacchanti?

danasilayuta vrddha nityam tadgatamanasah /  
ye bhavanti sada dantaste janahsvargagaminah // dhs\_32.91 //

samskiptamanasah santaste janah svargagaminah /  
vairinam visayo nityam prasantamanasastu ye // dhs\_32.92 //

(vitaraga vitamohaste janah) svargagaminah /  
bhavabhavena tivrena badhate (yatra) sadhanam /  
sudantamanasam dhiraste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.93 //

satyamargavilambena hayativa sukhabhaginah /  
sarasaravidhijñasca te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.94 //

samsare ye na raksanti svamano (nanu) dehinah /  
nirvanabhirata nityam te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.95 //

vrksamule smasane va tatha ca girikandare /  
dhyayinah sattvamanasaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.96 //

matrajña desakalajñah papamitra(vi)varjitah /  
maitrena cetasa ye tu te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.97 //

na snanadarsanarata narah manmathavarina /  
ekantagaminah santaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.98 //

ksane ksane sada kayam pasyantyasucisambhavam /  
karyakaryavidhijña ye te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.99 //

dharmanam dharmatam ye ca pasyanti vividha samah /  
na ca raksanti samsare te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.100 //

vedana madhyatattvantamanekavidhasambhavam /  
pasyanti ca na raksanti te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.101 //

mayopamam ca ksanikam gandharvanagaropamam /  
ye jananti (sada) cittah te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.102 //

ekalaksanatattvajña vilaksanavidah svayam /  
nirvanaragamanasaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.103 //

matrvat paradaran ye pitrvat sarvadehinah /  
pasyanti ye bhayam loke te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.104 //

sunyavargagato nityam sattvanam priyavadinah /  
akrura rddhimanasaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.105 //

kasthavallosthavat sarva paravittasamiksakah /  
samtustah svena cittena te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.106 //

na ratrau na diva yesam kausidyadyutirisyate /  
nityodyuktavihara ye te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.107 //

kaukrtyam styanamidham ca kausidyam ca visesatah /  
varjayanti sada dhanyaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.108 //

dauhsilyam pañcarandhrebhyah parisuddhamanekadha /  
samksipanti sada dukkham te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.109 //

upadanacatustvajñah satyani ca tathaiva ca /  
ye pasyanti budhah prajñam te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.110  
//

dukkham dukkhavipakasca dukkhesu ca manasca yat /  
pasyanti ye sada tattvam te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.111 //

tivravyasanamapanna ye (ca) dharmavimuñcakah /  
santasca dharmamatayaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.112 //

suklavadatam ye vastram pamsukulam tathaiva ca /  
pindapatarata nityam te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.113 //

adandah santamanaso nityam dhyanaviharinah /  
naiskarmyaniratah sarve te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.114 //

mrstam ca yadi vanmrstam yathecchavidhimagatam /  
santusyanti na kupyanti te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.115 //

suklavadatam ye vastram pamsukulam tathaiva ca /  
samvrtau caiva samtustaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.116  
//

sayyatale yatha bhumau harmyagre va tathapare /  
na dusyanti (na hrsyanti) te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.117 //

caksurvisayamapannam yatkarma samparayikam /  
tattvato ye prapasyanti te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.118 //

apriyam va priyam vapi ye srutva tivrasambhramat /  
aksubdhamatayo muktaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.119 //

sadindriyani sarvani visayamstu tathaiva ca /  
samksipanti na raksanti te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.120 //

yatha karma krtam sarvamavisesena tattvatah /  
pasyantyamanaso dhanyaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.121 //

karmanam ca vipakam ca krtam (ye dhiracetasa) /  
bibhyatiha sada dukkhete janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.122 //

ityetani maharthani nityam dukkhakarani ca /  
kurvanti vidhivat sarva te janah svargagaminah // dhs\_32.123 //

// iti devavargo dvatrimśah //

(33) sukhavargah

sukhasvarupanirupanam

anuttaresu saukhyesu dhyanopattesu ye ratah /  
tesam sukham yathavat syat nirvanapuradarsakam // dhs\_33.1 //

navena sukhaduhkhena puranamabhihanyate /  
devasyaitannavenaiva puranamabhihanyate // dhs\_33.2 //

dhu(ma) misram yatha kastham vi(stha) misram yathodanam /  
tatha sukhamidam sarvamasvatvam navagamyate // dhs\_33.3 //

nirvanapuragaminam sukham

tat sukham yad vitrsnanamekantasukhacaritam /  
nirmohinamaraganam nirvanapuragaminam // dhs\_33.4 //

tesam vimalamadyantam saukhyanamapi tat sukham /  
yesam trsnanuga casa sarvatha naiva cetasi // dhs\_33.5 //

sangrhitasya cittasya niratmasya ca sarvatah /  
karyakaryesu mudhasya sukham nityamupasthitam // dhs\_33.6 //

kah sresthah sukhi?

sa bahirnihata yena nandisamsarahetuki /  
sa dhira paragah sresthah sukhi nirvanamasritah //  
dhs\_33.7 //

naitat sukkena trsnanam yad ragadvesasamyutam /  
yatra ragadinirmuktam tat sukham nirmalam matam // dhs\_33.8 //

kutra trsna na badhate?

devaloke samasadya yah suro navamanyate /  
sa sukhat sukhatam yati yatra trsna na badhate // dhs\_33.9 //

tadantyasukhi sreya yatra mrtyurna vidyate /

mrtyupasairna baddhasya na sukham vidyate kvacit /  
yat sukham kamajanakam na tat saukhyam satam matam // dhs\_33.10 //

yatra kamavinirmuktastatsukhat sukhamuttamam /  
yat sukham janayet sreya (payomisram) yathodanam // dhs\_33.11 //

yatra trsnavinirmukthi payomisram yathodanam /  
yatha padmavane grddha yanti(te) kravyabhaksinah // dhs\_33.12 //

evam santesvaranyesu na bhantyasubhacarinah /  
kvacicchantam vanam ramyam kvacid devah pramadinah // dhs\_33.13 //

kah paramam sukham prapnoti?

viparitam na sadrsam bhano sita yatha prabha /  
gatatrnsasya yat saukhyam muktaduhkhasya tayinah // dhs\_33.14 //

tasyantarena saukhyasya sukhametanna ganyate /  
dhyayinastvapramattasya muktapapasya sarvada // dhs\_33.15 //

tat sukham tat param saukhyam nedam trsnavidam matam /

munisevyam vanamidam sevitam ca subhasitaih // dhs\_33.16 //

narha (yuyam) ragaganam sevitur bho surottamah /  
yadetad bhavatam saukhyametanna khalu sasvatam // dhs\_33.17 //

tat sukham paramam santam vitatrsnai nisevyate /  
nihsevitam vanamidam ye gatah paramam padam // dhs\_33.18 //

yat prapya sarvaduikhasyacchedo bhavati sarvatha /  
brahmacyadanirmustah silalapena vañcitah // dhs\_33.19 //

bhiksunam vane vasa eva sukhavahah

narhanti sevitur ramyam vanam santam subhasitam /  
santam ca bhavitam (caiva) ramate subhagocare // dhs\_33.20 //

na ragacarinam cittam ramate vanagocare /  
na ragavyakulam cittam vanesu labhate dhrtim // dhs\_33.21 //

kah purusottamah?

sravyamudha matiryasya nityam tribhuvanam kare /  
sa ratim labhate santim vane purusasattamah // dhs\_33.22 //

sukhaya vanam sevyam

sa kalparagakutilo nityam ragadibhirvrtah /  
sa santim naiva labhate vane sante sukhavahe // dhs\_33.23 //

yesam tu manasa nityam vane dhyananityoginam /  
vanam tesam sadaramyam na tu ragagavesinam // dhs\_33.24 //

vanesu bhavitam cittam naguesu na kupyate /  
tasmad vanam sada sevyam nagaram naiva sasyate // dhs\_33.25 //

viksipyate hi nagare nram ragadibhirvrtah /  
viksipta mohakutilam vanam bhuyah prasidati // dhs\_33.26 //

tasmad vanam param santam yoginamalayam mahat /  
samsevyam vitamanasa yasya tad vitakalmasam // dhs\_33.27 //

ratim ma krtha

prasantendriyacittasya ya ratiryogino hrdis /  
nasau saktih sahasrasya (manavanam) bhavisyati // dhs\_33.28 //

ya dhyayino ratirdrsta vyavadanaya sarvada /  
na yamesvapi sa drsta nityam raganuragini // dhs\_33.29 //

ratirya kamavasaga sa nityam dukkhasambhava /  
ya tu klesavasat prithih (sa prithih) sasvata nahi // dhs\_33.30 //

kah sreypadam prapnoti?

sreyo vanesu caritam tattaducaritam nrbhih /  
yasmad tat pratibaddham hi sreypadam padamucyate // dhs\_33.31 //

susambhrtena dharmena raksiteneva cetasa /  
sudrstam labhate sthanam yatra doso na vidyate // dhs\_33.32 //

yah ksiptamanasa nityam na ca dharmaparayanah /  
tesam vrtha sukhamidam gacchati na nivartate // dhs\_33.33 //

tattvajña dukkham na pasyanti

ye tu tattvavido dhirah pasyanti jagatah sthitim /  
anityadukhasunyanam tesam dukkham na vidyate // dhs\_33.34 //

sukhadharmasya caranam jñanasya ca nisevanam /  
ahimsa satyavacanam tadapyekantatah sthitam // dhs\_33.35 //

kah svarga yati?

ekadharmavyatita ye ye 'dharmaparivañcakah /  
tristhanalaksanavistaste janah svargagaminah // dhs\_33.36 //

sukhasya svarupam

udayavyadharmanamanityam karmajam hi tat /  
tat sukham sastravam nityam na bhutam na bhavisyati // dhs\_33.37 //

tat sukham tadvitrsnasya niragasya hi dehinah /  
muktirbhavati dosasya parasthasya hi tapinah // dhs\_33.38 //

tat kiñcit sasravam saukhyam tat sarva ksanikam matam /  
ragabandhad vinirmuktam tat sarva niscalam sukham // dhs\_33.39 //

ye na ksipanti dukkhena sukhe yesam na sangatih /  
te dukkhasukhanirmukta nirvanasukhagaminah // dhs\_33.40 //

anupayena ye mudhah prarthayanti sukham sada /  
balukabhiryatha tailam yallabhyam nityameva tat // dhs\_33.41 //

na cetasa narah prajño manorathasatairapi /  
sakro 'pi tat sukham kartu yatha karma krtam mahat // dhs\_33.42 //

sukhaya dharmamacaret

sasukham yasya tu manah saddharmanucaro bhavet /  
dukkhairmuktyabhilaso 'yam sa dharme kurute matim // dhs\_33.43 //

nahetukam sukham drstam dukkham va trividhatmakam /  
sukhe dukkhe prthagbhavate tasmannu sukrtam caret // dhs\_33.44 //

nedam saukhyam sada sastamadhravam vipralopi ca /  
trsnavisena sammisram visamisram yathodanam // dhs\_33.45 //

tat saukhyam (hi)satam sastam yatra mrtyurna vidyate /  
na ca priyena visleso napriyena samagamah // dhs\_33.46 //

kidsam sukham dukkhajanakam?

yadetat strimayam saukhyametad dukkhaya kalpyate /  
tadbijavartaka drsta narakesupapattaye // dhs\_33.47 //

yat sukham duhkhanakam katham tat sukhamisyate? duhkhad  
dukhatarāma jñeyam parinamavasena tat // dhs\_33.48 //

yadetad bhujyate saukhyametā kalena nasyati /  
suryastastangatasyaivam rasmayah saha carinah // dhs\_33.49 //

vikrtim yasya (ca) manah sukhaduhkhairna gacchati /  
sa dhiman suraloke ca gatvanyallabhate sukham // dhs\_33.50 //

bhuktam sukham puranam tu hinakarma karoti ca /  
puranam sukrtam sirna mrtyukale na budhyate // dhs\_33.51 //

sarva sukhamanityam bhavati

yadidam drsyate saukhyam manovakkamajambhrsam /  
anityam tad vinasatvamacirena bhavisyati // dhs\_33.52 //

phenabudbudasankasam maricyudakasannibham /  
cañcalormi sukham sarva vinipato bhavarnave // dhs\_33.53 //

nispratkaravisamah sarvabhutabhayavahah /  
cakravatapravego (vai) mrtyurajaisa dhavati // dhs\_33.54 //

nasayitva sukham sarva nasayitva ca jivitam /  
karmasankalpavahyesu lokamanyatra nesayati // dhs\_33.55 //

yadativa sukham nram taddhi saukhyaya kalpyate /  
yannaisyati sukham kiñcit taddhi naiva viganyate // dhs\_33.56 //

varṭamanam tu yat saukhyam trsnavisavivarjitam /  
sarva hyanatmajam duhkhamanityam samskrtam balam // dhs\_33.57 //

laukikam sukham na sukham

yad sukham trisu lokesu na sastam tattvadarsibhih /  
tena matva katham deva bhavanti vigatajvarah? // dhs\_33.58 //

avistovatakalo 'yam bhairavo yati sattvaram /  
yo bhoksyate suran sarvan suskendhanamivanalah // dhs\_33.59 //

atiyati sukham sarva kriyatam sraiyasam manah /  
ma pascāt sambhavo yoge mrtyukalo bhavisyati // dhs\_33.60 //

sukhamasthiram bhavati

janmantarasahasresu yad muktam karmajam sukham /  
tarangasannibhah kvayam(janiyad) baliso 'sthiram // dhs\_33.61 //

kaḥ sukheṇa prasidati?

na sukhaistrpyate balastatha kashairiyathanalah /  
tasmanna (sukha) saktasya sukham bhavati naisthikam // dhs\_33.62 //

visasya dosamuktasya kamadosanudarsinah /  
dhyayinascapramatasya tat sukham yadanavilam // dhs\_33.63 //

sukhi bhavati tat prapya na sukham bhavajanmanah /

bandhamisram visam yadvad dharmasaukhyodayastatha // dhs\_33.64 //

kamavirahitah sukhamasnuvate

tasmat tatsukhasaktanam nityam kamagavesinam /  
bhavantyanekasaukhya(ni)tasmat kamo na jayate // dhs\_33.65 //

jñānenaivendriyani svagocare nivartante

nendriyanam jayah sakyah karttu visayagocare /  
jñānena hi nivartante indriyani svagocare // dhs\_33.66 //

bala eva gatipañcake bhramanti

duhkhe sukhabhisamsakta nityam bala (haya)medhasah /  
viparyaya paribhranta bhramanti gatipañcake // dhs\_33.67 //

kutra sukham dukhasadrsam bhavati?

yadatyantasukham drstam tat sukham satyamucyate /  
yatra dukham vipakam syat tat sukham dukhameva tat // dhs\_33.68  
//

papasyakaranameva sukham

anyagatasya dukkhasya pratighatayate budhah /  
papasya hetujam dukham papasyakaranam sukham // dhs\_33.69 //

// iti sukhavargo trayastrimsah //

(34) mitravargah

kah papannivarayati?

tanmitram mitramityuktam yanmitram samparayikam /  
nivartayati yah papad vyanaccapi raksati // dhs\_34.1 //

pravesayati yannityam taddhitam samparayikam /  
mitram bhavati tannnam na mitram papakarakam // dhs\_34.2 //

samsargaja dosaguna bhavanti

aputih putisamslesat putirevopajayate /  
na putih putasamslesamaputim karttumarhati // dhs\_34.3 //

yadrsena (hi) samslesam kurute purusah sada /  
taddosat sadrsam drstah subho va yadi vasubhah // dhs\_34.4  
//

na subham dukkhakarakam

subharthi purusah sarvanasubhannaiva sevate /  
tenasau dukkhamapnoti na subham dukkhakaranam // dhs\_34.5 //

gunadosayorlaksanam

samslesaja gunah drsta dosah samslesajatayah /  
laksanam gunadosanamidamuktam svabhavajam // dhs\_34.6 //

yasasa yujyate yo hi nityam sadhusamagamat /  
asadhu'sangamacchrighram prayati purusadhamah // dhs\_34.7 //

satsangatiphalam

etat saram sada karya yadasadhuvivarjanam /  
sadhubhisca sada vaso dustanam ca vivarjanam // dhs\_34.8 //

dosan samuddhareddhiman gunavrddhim samacaret /  
(sadhu) mitram prakurvita kausidyavimukho bhavet // dhs\_34.9 //

na maninam kusidam va nityam sarvanusankinam /  
liptapapatikruram mitram kuryanna panditah // dhs\_34.10 //

udyuktam mrdujatiyam dharmistham dosavarjitam /  
samyagdrstiracapalam mitram seveta panditah // dhs\_34.11 //

na papakam bhavenmitram bhaveduttamapaurusah /  
uttamam bhajamanasya na dosebhyo bhayam bhavet // dhs\_34.12 //

kah laghutam yati?

rupaisvoryakuladini bhidyante (yasya) dehinah /  
bhayapradam tam matangah prayantam naiva pasyati // dhs\_34.13 //

udvrttah puruso nityam pramadakulitendriyah /  
laghutam yati loke 'smin pretyapapesu pacyate // dhs\_34.14 //

rupaisvoryamadarnya ye te narah papakarinah /  
tesam na susamam (karma) pretyapapesu pacyate // dhs\_34.15 //

rupaisvoryakulartha ye na te tattvasya bhaginah /  
atattvabuddhayo bala na taranti bhavarnavam // dhs\_34.16 //

jñanasiladiyutam kulam srestham

etatkulam ye vibhava yaccanyat sukhamisyate /  
sarvanyetanyanyani tasmattesu na visramet // dhs\_34.17 //

na jñanasilanirmuktam kusalam yanti panditah /  
yesam jñanam ca silam ca te kule mahati sthitah // dhs\_34.18 //

caritum camalam silam silameva mahadbhutam /  
mahakulaprasutaste (panditah) vasamaninah // dhs\_34.19 //

danasilatapodhyanasatyaisvaryaparakramaih /  
samyukta ye kulinaste ye na dharmavivarjitah // dhs\_34.20 //

naisvaryajñanahinasya na kulam napi sangatih /  
tasmatkulam jñanamayam jñanahinam na tat kulam // dhs\_34.21 //

// iti mitravargascaturimsah //

(35) rajavavadavargah

dharmiko raja svarga yati

bhavam parijano pasyan dharmacari jitendriyah /  
sa raja dharmiko dhiman svargalokopapattaye // dhs\_35.1 //

kah lobhanirmukto raja?

niyatam yah karam kale dharmena paribhujyate /  
sa raja lobhanirmukto yamanamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.2 //

rajñah svarupam

ksamavan priyavakyo yah krodhaharsadidharakah /  
sa mahim palayettvenam loke hi sresthatam gatah // dhs\_35.3 //

apaksapatinah sraddha mitrena ca (vi)hanyate /  
sa rajanyasabhajeta devalokaya kalpyate // dhs\_35.4 //

baddhadarsi mahatma yo gurupujaka eva ca /  
alolo yo drdhamatirdevanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_35.5 //

purve yat pitrbhirdattam devanupadisanti ca /  
na ca himsati bhutani sa devesupapadyate // dhs\_35.6 //

danasile sada dakso dharmavadi jitendriyah /  
sa matvayam mahim krtsnam devalokam mahiyate // dhs\_35.7 //

nadharmikam dharayati dharmikesu ca raksati /  
sa dharmasilasamsuddho devanamantikam vrajet // dhs\_35.8 //

na strinam vasago raja sadhunam ca vaset sada /  
sa nirmalamatirdhirah suralokopapattaye // dhs\_35.9 //

na sarvasya vacograhi priyah sadhujanasya tu /  
so 'mrtastattvadarsiva nakrsta iva rohati // dhs\_35.10 //

ko yamanamadhipo?

yo dharmalobhamayati dravinam naiva lapsyate /  
sa lobhamalanirmukto yamanamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.11 //

na mithyadarsanenapi stritvadarsanatatparah /  
sa suddha eva vimalo yamanamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.12 //

kah raja devapriyo bhavati?

prajñah sile sadayukto danenabhiksnatam gatah /  
pravijitya mahim krtsnam pretya devapriyo bhavet // dhs\_35.13 //

priyasya tu bhaved vakyam stotrotsavakaram param /  
ahladayitva vasudhamante devopapattaye // dhs\_35.14 //

avisamvadakam vakyam yasya merurivacalam /  
satyasopanamaruhyā devanamantike gatah // dhs\_35.15 //

hrasavrddhi ca bhutanamakasmāt kurute hi yah /  
sa raja vai paro devairdevaloke ca tisthati // dhs\_35.16 //

manusyantarattavajño yo veti hi balabalam /

sa dhibalabhyam samyukto yamanamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.17 //

traidhatukapadam yacca ratnatrayamihocyate /  
yastat pujayate raja sa devesupajayate // dhs\_35.18 //

kalam niyatadarsi yah prajanam ca hite ratah /  
sarvato bhadrakantaro devanamadhipah smrtah // dhs\_35.19 //

nindamalavinirmuktah sangadosavivarjitah /  
jñānagocarasampujyo niyatam deva eva sah // dhs\_35.20 //

kah svarga yati?

kausidyadosarahito nityam drdhaparakramah /  
nasayitva sa dosaughan pretya svargesu jayate // dhs\_35.21 //

sanmitraih parivarito raja devadhipo bhavati

hitani yasya mitrani karmakartrni nityasah /  
sa mitraih samparivrto nrpo devadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.22 //

nanuseveta durvrttan vakksepna ca varjitah /  
sa sadyo visanirmuktah suranamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.23 //

krodhaharsavighataya na ca papesu raksyate /  
sa papapankanidhautah suralokadhipah sada // dhs\_35.24 //

na saktah panabhojyesu samsaktastu subhe sada /  
sa suddhadharmasandarsi vibudho 'dhikatam vrajet // dhs\_35.25 //

kah padamuttamam prapnoti?

sucintitam cintayati (yo) dharmesu ca vartate /  
dharmodayena drstena yatha yati trivistapam // dhs\_35.26 //

samsarad dirghasutrad yastvaritam dharmamacaret /  
sa dirghasutranirmuktah prayati padamuttamam // dhs\_35.27 //

dharmena prajapalakah svargasukham yati

dharmenaiva praja nityam prapalayati (yo) nrpah /  
sa dharmikah prasastatma suraloke mahiyate // dhs\_35.28 //

daseme kusala dharmā ihoktastattvadarsina /  
yaste prakurute dharman sa suradhipatam vrajet // dhs\_35.29 //

hetupratyayasandarsi margamargau tathaiva ca /  
sa drstimalanirmukto vibudho 'dhikatam gatah // dhs\_35.30 //

kidrsaigunayutaih raja devanamadhipo bhavati

yo devatam pujayati yatha cahni mahipatih /  
sa devapujito bhuyo devanamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.31 //

anavilena manasa prasannascadhidarakah /  
svasvadaraisca santusto devanamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.32 //

kah silavan?

hiyate yo na visayaih sarvabalapaharibhih /  
sa silavan divam yati nityam silena raksitah // dhs\_35.33 //

avidyavarjakan nityam sevate yah sudharmikan /  
saddharmacintakah saukhyam kalpate sura(sam)sadi // dhs\_35.34 //

(vyaparaih svasthacitto yah) parsadalapaharibhih /  
sa silavan divam yati nityam silena raksitah // dhs\_35.35 //

saddharmi raja eva vasudhadhipatih

sadvyaparaddharmamimam palayan vasudhadhipah /  
prasasti ca mahim krtsnam yamanamadhipo bhavet // dhs\_35.36 //

satkarmaniratasya rajño bhrtyo 'pi sobhate

satkarmanirato bhrtyo nrpe sadgunasalini /  
jano nirmalatam yati saraccandra ivambare // dhs\_35.37 //

kah raja devatulyo bhavati?

hetulaksyavidhijña ye aviruddhah parasparam /  
samyaksvamyarthakarttarah devanam vasamagatah // dhs\_35.38 //

// iti rajavavadavargah pañcatrimsah //

(36) stutivargah

buddhastutih

samasattvagravedaya sarvasattvesu bandhave /  
sanmargasarthavahaya bhavabandhanabhedine // dhs\_36.1 //

(na)nadrstivibhedaya sarvasamsayamocine /  
samyagdrstinivesaya namah sañjñanacaksuse // dhs\_36.2 //

sarvasankatabhedaya tridosamalasodhine /  
namo naksatrabhutaya sarvabijaphaloruhe // dhs\_36.3 //

sarvaprajñakaragraya sarvadhyanagravedine /  
sarvaratnottamaryaya namo 'lanagradarsine // dhs\_36.4 //

iyam sa lokanasasya viprayuktasya tapinah /  
pratima drsyate santa moksamudghatyakarika // dhs\_36.5 //

samarcatimam nityam (yah) purusah santamanasah /  
sa mucyate bhavabhayannivrttim cadhigacchati // dhs\_36.6 //

etacchantapadam ramyametannaisthikamucyate /  
yadayam bhasate dharma nirvanapuradesikah // dhs\_36.7 //

asya vakyam samalambya purusadhinavikramah /  
akarsanti padam nityam yadanantasukhavaham // dhs\_36.8 //

etat purva samaruhaya purusastattvacintakah /

trilokaugharnavam ghoram taranti bhavasagaram // dhs\_36.9 //

ayam sa caksurlokasya samantaddhi vicaksusah /  
ayam jyotih param jyotiryajjyotihkasthasambhavam // dhs\_36.10 //

kalpantam praninam citte nram ragadibhirmalaih /  
jñanatoyena mahata sodhayatyeva vanrpah // dhs\_36.11 //

yanna drstam padam sarvaistirthikairjñanapanibhih /  
tatpadam vimalairvakyastvaya nram pradarsitam // dhs\_36.12 //

pramadaparamo 'natho jano 'yam taritastvaya /  
tirnah paragato nathastarayatyaghanasanat // dhs\_36.13 //

hitartha sarvajagatastvamevaiko vyavasthitah /  
ahitanam hitayaiva tvameva purusottamah // dhs\_36.14 //

anadimati samsare nram klesapaharakaih /  
tvaya visodhito vakyastamah suryodaye yatha // dhs\_36.15 //

aksayah sarvadarmanam jñanalokakaro mahan /  
tvamevaiko jagannatha lokottaragunarnavah // dhs\_36.16 //

// iti stutivargah sattrimsah //

punyadevasukhairmitrarajastutibhiranvitah /  
saddharmasmrtivaipulyai grhito 'yam samuccayah //

// iti caturtham udanam //

ye ca dharmā hetubhava tesam tathagato 'vadat /  
tesam ca yo nirodhascaivamvadimahasramanah //

punyamavaptamantraklesam vibhidyajanavalasrikam /  
yavajjagadvyakulam tarkanisthah samakulam vetti satyavacanaih  
//

vaipulyamahagambhirodadhistravarad  
bhiksu(na)avalokitasimhenoddhrtamiti /

mohasivadirahitasya vakyavidyasya vipularjanasya 'dharmaśamuccayo' nama  
dharmaparyayah samaptah /

// iti subham //